MINNESOTA IMPAIRED DRIVING FACTS 2015

Produced by:

Office of Traffic Safety Minnesota Department of Public Safety 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 150 St. Paul, MN 55101-5150

> Phone (651) 201-7065 [TTY (651) 282-6555]

https://dps.mn.gov/divisions/ots

© 2016, Office of Traffic Safety, Minnesota Department of Public Safety

Acknowledgements:

• The Office of Traffic Safety is pleased that Rebecca Pirius of the Minnesota House of Representative Research Department permitted the reproduction here of their 2016 article, "An Overview of Minnesota's DWI Laws" (see Appendix D). Minnesota's DWI law is notably complex, but this article provides a concise overview.

Note:

The Minnesota Department of Public Safety is working to create an accessible electronic version of this document that meets the State of Minnesota Accessibility Standard and Minnesota State Statutes Section 16E.03. The most up-to-date version of this document will be posted on the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Website: https://dps.mn.gov/divisions/ots/

Click on the "Reports and Statistics" tab.

This site also includes yearly archived Impaired Driving Facts reports.

MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY



Office of Traffic Safety

445 Minnesota Street • Suite 150 • Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101-5150 Phone: 651.201.7065 • Fax: 651.297.4844 • TTY: 651.282.6555 dps.mn.gov

August 2016

It has been a long road, but the culture toward drunk driving is changing. In the 1980s, driving after consuming alcohol was widely accepted — more than 250 people died each year in alcohol-related crashes. Eleven years ago, those numbers finally dropped below 200 and since 2010, that number has averaged around 127 alcohol-related deaths a year.

While we see the public speaking up more about drunk driving, we all still have work to do as one life lost to alcohol is one life too many. Getting behind the wheel after drinking is a choice, a bad choice. Drunk driving-related traffic crashes are 100 percent avoidable.

The 2015 Minnesota Motor Vehicle Impaired Driving Facts report is a year's worth of data representing lives lost and others forever changed by impaired driving. This year's report shows drunk driving-related fatalities decreased by 8 percent in the past five years (2011-2015). The 25,027 motorists arrested for DWI last year was also the lowest since 1980 but that many people risking their lives and the lives of others on the road is unacceptable.

Highlights from the 2015 Minnesota Motor Vehicle Impaired Driving Facts report include:

- 137 (33 percent) of the 411 people who died on Minnesota roads were killed in alcohol-related crashes. (any evidence of alcohol detected in a driver, pedestrian or bicyclist.)
- 95 (23 percent) fatalities were drunk driving-related (driver alcohol concentration .08 percent or greater).
- 2,203 people suffered injuries in alcohol-related crashes.
- The 25,027 DWI arrests in 2015 average out to 69 DWIs per day.
- The average blood alcohol concentration (BAC) for drivers with a DWI was .16, with the average BAC for a drunk driver involved in a fatal crash being .19.
- One out of every seven licensed Minnesota drivers has at least one DWI.

Enough is enough when it comes to drunk driving. No longer can we remain silent and allow our loved ones to get behind the wheel after consuming alcohol. Set a good example for your friends and loved ones and maybe save a life by planning for a sober ride before you head out for the evening. Speak up and offer to be that designated driver. If you see an impaired person about to get behind the wheel, take the keys away and get them a safe ride home. Yesterday, it might have been a stranger who lost their life to a drunk driver; today, it could be you or your loved one. #SpeakUpMN

Sincerely,

Donna Berger

Director, Office of Traffic Safety

Norma Buyer

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I. IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD | 1 |
|---|----|
| TABLE 1.01 OVERVIEW OF IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, 1996 - 2015 | 2 |
| TABLE 1.02 "IMPLIED CONSENTS" VERSUS CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS, VERSUS BOTH, UNDER THREE ARREST SCENARIOS, 1996 - 2015 | 3 |
| TABLE 1.03 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY MONTH, 1996 - 2015 | 4 |
| TABLE 1.04 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY DAY OF WEEK, 1996 - 2015 | 4 |
| TABLE 1.05 ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION TEST RESULTS ON DRIVERS WHO INCURRED IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS, 2006 - 2015 | 5 |
| TABLE 1.06 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY GENDER OF VIOLATOR, 1996 - 2015 | 6 |
| TABLE 1.07 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS AMONG UNDER-21 DRIVERS, BY AGE, 1996 - 2015 | 6 |
| TABLE 1.08 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY AGE GROUP OF VIOLATOR, 1996 - 2015 | 7 |
| TABLE 1.09 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS IN TWIN CITIES METRO AND NON-METRO AREAS, 1996 - 2015 | 7 |
| TABLE 1.10 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY COUNTY OF ARREST, 2004 - 2015 | 8 |
| TABLE 1.11 IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS, BY TOTAL NUMBER ON VIOLATOR'S RECORD | 10 |
| II. IMPAIRED DRIVING CRIMINAL CONVICTION RATES | 12 |
| TABLE 2.01 CRIMINAL CONVICTION RATE FOR INCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED IN YEAR 2015 BY JUDICIAL DISTRICT, COUNTY, AND OFFENSE LEVEL | 15 |
| III. PERSONS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD | 18 |
| TABLE 3.01 POPULATION OF MINNESOTA BY AGE-GROUP AND GENDER | 19 |
| TABLE 3.02 MINNESOTA LICENSED DRIVERS UNDER 21, BY AGE, 1996 - 2015 | 20 |
| TABLE 3.03 MINNESOTA LICENSED DRIVERS, BY AGE-GROUP, 1996 - 2015 | 20 |
| TABLE 3.04 MINNESOTA RESIDENTS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, BY AGE AT DATE OF LAST INCIDENT AND BY AGE AT END OF 2015 | 21 |
| TABLE 3.05 POPULATION OF MINNESOTA AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD AT END OF 2015, BY COUNTY | 22 |
| TABLE 3.06 PERSONS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE, GENDER, AND NUMBER OF INCIDENTS ON RECORD AT END OF 2015 | 24 |
| IV. IMPAIRED DRIVING RECIDIVISM IN MINNESOTA | 25 |
| TABLE 4.01 MINNESOTA RESIDENTS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, BY TOTAL NUMBER ON RECORD AND BY AGE AT END OF 2015 | , |

| TABLE 4.02 INCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED IN MINNESOTA IN 2015 BASED ON NUMBER OF INCIDENTS ON VIOLATOR'S RECORD | |
|--|--------------|
| TABLE 4.03 PERSONS WHO INCURRED INCIDENTS IN MINNESOTA IN 2015 BASED ON NUMBER OF INCIDENTS ON VIOLATOR'S RECORD | 29 |
| TABLE 4.04 RECIDIVISM OVER 15 YEARS AMONG COHORTS OF FIRST- AND SECOND-TIME VIOLATORS FROM 2000: CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF VIOLATORS WHO INCURRED A SUBSEQUENT (SECOND OR THIRD) VIOLATION | N 30 |
| TABLE 4.05 RECIDIVISM AMONG 15 COHORTS OF FIRST-TIME VIOLATORS, 2000 - 2014: CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF COHORT THAT INCURRED A SECOND VIOLATION | 31 |
| TABLE 4.06 RECIDIVISM AMONG 15 COHORTS OF SECOND-TIME VIOLATORS, 2000 - 2014: CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF COHORT THAT INCURRED A THIRD VIOLATION | |
| TABLE 4.07 RECIDIVISM AMONG 15 COHORTS OF THIRD-TIME VIOLATORS, 2000 - 2014: CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF COHORT THAT INCURRED A FOURTH VIOLATION | 33 |
| V. ALCOHOL-RELATED CRASH STATISTICS BY COUNTY | _ 34 |
| TABLE 5.01 MINNESOTA TRAFFIC FATALITIES, 1910 - 2015 | . 36 |
| FIGURE 5.01 MINNESOTA TRAFFIC FATALITIES, 1910 - 2015, AND FATALITY RATES PER 100 MILLION VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED, 1961 – 2015 | 36 |
| TABLE 5.02 OVERVIEW OF TRAFFIC SAFETY AND ALCOHOL STATISTICS, 1966 - 2015 | . 37 |
| TABLE 5.03 TRAFFIC CRASHES, FATALITIES, AND INJURIES - TOTAL AND ALCOHOL-RELATED BY COUNTY IN MINNESOTA, 2015 | . <i>3</i> 8 |
| FIGURE 5.02 KILLED DRIVERS TESTED FOR ALCOHOL: 1980 - 2015 | . 40 |
| FIGURE 5.03 PERCENT OF DRIVERS KILLED WHO HAD BEEN DRINKING, BY AGE, 2015 | 40 |
| TABLE 5.04 2015 DRIVER FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE | 41 |
| FIGURE 5.04 2015 DRUNK DRIVING-RELATED FATAL CRASHES BY TIME OF DAY | 42 |
| FIGURE 5.05 2015 DRUNK DRIVING-RELATED FATAL CRASHES BY DAY OF WEEK | 42 |
| TABLE 5.05 COST OF ALCOHOL-RELATED TRAFFIC CRASHES, IMPAIRED-RELATED FATALITIES, AND ALCOHOL- RELATED INJURIES, BY COUNTY, 2015 | |
| VI. THE IGNITION INTERLOCK PROGRAM | 44 |
| TABLE 6.01 PARTICIPATION IN IGNITION INTERLOCK PROGRAMS AT YEAR END, 2013 - 2015 | 45 |
| APPENDIX A | _ 46 |
| TERMS DESCRIBING IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS IN MINNESOTA | 46 |
| APPENDIX B | <u>49</u> |
| DEFINITIONS | 49 |
| APPENDIX C | 51 |

| CHRONOLOGY OF MINNESOTA IMPAIRED DRIVING LEGISLATION SINCE 1911 | 51 |
|---|----|
| APPENDIX D: AN OVERVIEW OF MINNESOTA'S DWI LAWS | 65 |
| PROHIBITED BEHAVIORS | |
| IMPLIED CONSENT LAW | 67 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE SANCTIONS | 68 |
| LIMITED AND RESTRICTED LICENSES | |
| REINSTATEMENT AFTER CANCELLATION | 73 |
| DRIVER'S LICENSE REINSTATEMENT FEES | 73 |
| CRIMINAL PENALTIES | |
| RECORDS AND EXPUNGEMENT | |
| GLOSSARY | 81 |

I. IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD

Summary

In 2015, 25,027 impaired driving incidents occurred in Minnesota and were entered into people's driving records, which is a 1% decrease from the previous year. Eighty-four percent of the incidents involved taking a test for alcohol or drugs;* 16% involved a test refusal. A few incidents (three, less than 1%) involved both a test failure and a test refusal (for example, an alcohol test refusal and a drug test failure). A small but significant number of the total incidents included a conviction for "criminal vehicular operation" resulting in a fatality (10 such incidents) or injury (324 such incidents). However, these totals will increase as court cases are settled. *

"Not-a-Drop" and "Disqual" violations

Two types of incidents are reported in Table 1.01 but not otherwise considered as "impaired driving incidents" in this report. First, there are "not-a-drop" violations. (The Not-A-Drop law was passed in 1993 and applies to persons under age 21, making it illegal for them to drive while having any amount of alcohol in their blood.) The number of such violations rose steadily from 1,860, in 1996, to nearly 3,365 in 2000, but then dropped rather sharply in the past decade to 554 in 2015.

The second violation type has the jargonistic name "disqual." This refers to an incident where a commercial vehicle driver is tested and found to have an alcohol concentration (AC) of .04%, but less than .08%, which disqualifies a driver from operating a commercial vehicle. These incidents are rare - there were only 12 in 2015. (Note that if the commercial driver has an AC over the *per se* illegal level, then the incident will be counted as a DWI incident; it will still trigger the disqualification, but it will not be counted here as a "disqual.")

When do incidents occur?

There is high consistency year after year with respect to the days of the week when drinking and driving occurs and 2015 was similar to past years: Mondays through Thursdays had comparatively few incidents. Fridays accounted for 15%, Saturdays for 26% and Sundays for 23% of all incidents.

Alcohol concentration levels remain steady

In 1997, the Legislature adopted special sanction provisions effective in January 1998 for high-AC offenders (0.20% or higher), and alcohol test results

began to be available starting in 1998. The number of high-scoring violators have declined ever since; there were 6,079 in the over 0.20% category in 1998, then 3,923 in 2015. This represents a 35% decline. (Note that the Legislature adopted special sanction provisions effective in July 2011 for high-AC offenders (0.16% or higher). Average alcohol level among first-time violators was 0.157% in 1998 and 0.149% in 2015. Second-or-subsequent violators averaged 0.173% in 1998 and 0.166% in 2015. These lower alcohol concentration levels are to be expected to some degree due to the lower .08% *per se* level that went into effect August 1, 2005.

Who are the violators?

Driver's license files provide only limited data on who impaired drivers are. However, there is a strong relationship between age and impaired driving. Twenty-to-thirty-four-year-olds accounted for 53% of the impaired driving incidents in 2015. In addition, there were 1,274 impaired driving incidents among underage drivers (it is illegal to drink in Minnesota if you are less than 21 years of age).

There is an exceedingly strong relationship between gender, age and impaired driving. Most succinctly put, the problem is concentrated in the young adult male population. In 2015, males committed 72% of the impaired incidents for which gender of the violator was reported.

Recidivism: 40% of violators were recidivists Section IV will look at recidivism more closely. In general, though, in recent years, about 60 percent of all violators had no prior alcohol incidents on record, and 40 percent did. There is an interesting violation pattern among the recidivists: about half of those who incur a second incident go on to incur a third. About half of those who incur a third go on to incur a fourth, and so on.

^{*} The tests are usually for alcohol, but they might be for controlled substances. In 2015, there were 1,571 incidents (involving either an implied consent violation or a criminal conviction, or both) for driving while impaired by controlled substances.

TABLE 1.01

OVERVIEW OF IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, 1996 - 2015

Impaired Driving Incidents ("DWIs")

Related Incidents

Criminal Vehicular Operation

| | | Operation | | | | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------|--------|-------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Year | Total | Implied Consent | Crim- inal Con- viction | Tests Taken | Tests Refused | Both Taken & Ref. | Fatality | Injury | Drugs | Not A Drop | Com- mercial Vehicle |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 30,927 | 29,696 | 25,753 | 25,520 | 5,399 | 8 | 42 | 145 | 50 | 1,860 | 19 |
| 1997 | 31,384 | 29,955 | 26,309 | 26,332 | 5,026 | 26 | 22 | 208 | 128 | 2,543 | 16 |
| 1998 | 32,429 | 30,898 | 27,188 | 27,492 | 4,750 | 187 | 40 | 213 | 218 | 2,895 | 21 |
| 1999 | 34,569 | 32,816 | 29,377 | 29,575 | 4,854 | 140 | 27 | 251 | 207 | 3,335 | 13 |
| 2000 | 35,018 | 33,329 | 29,374 | 29,992 | 4,853 | 173 | 40 | 252 | 334 | 3,365 | 18 |
| 2001 | 33,546 | 32,073 | 28,153 | 28,625 | 4,835 | 86 | 22 | 166 | 399 | 3,130 | 16 |
| 2002 | 33,160 | 31,896 | 27,739 | 28,302 | 4,766 | 92 | 34 | 222 | 402 | 3,039 | 15 |
| 2003 | 32,355 | 30,970 | 26,940 | 27,683 | 4,482 | 190 | 37 | 317 | 543 | 2,700 | 11 |
| 2004 | 34,359 | 32,779 | 29,114 | 29,659 | 4,469 | 231 | 27 | 282 | 694 | 2,700 | 8 |
| 2005 | 37,078 | 35,191 | 31,788 | 32,311 | 4,622 | 145 | 34 | 301 | 840 | 2,464 | 16 |
| 2006 | 42,007 | 40,398 | 35,880 | 36,946 | 4,936 | 125 | 26 | 302 | 723 | 2,463 | 16 |
| 2007 | 38,765 | 37,220 | 33,418 | 34,044 | 4,662 | 59 | 45 | 268 | 659 | 2,137 | 28 |
| 2008 | 35,869 | 34,453 | 30,678 | 31,562 | 4,297 | 10 | 35 | 242 | 642 | 1,708 | 13 |
| 2009 | 32,995 | 31,615 | 27,679 | 29,086 | 3,896 | 13 | 40 | 270 | 823 | 1,432 | 10 |
| 2010 | 30,099 | 28,820 | 25,520 | 26,552 | 3,538 | 9 | 40 | 259 | 926 | 1,232 | 16 |
| 2011 | 29,504 | 28,139 | 25,271 | 25,965 | 3,524 | 15 | 29 | 248 | 982 | 1,146 | 16 |
| 2012 | 28,658 | 27,435 | 24,331 | 24,967 | 3,684 | 7 | 19 | 232 | 1,101 | 933 | 8 |
| 2013 | 26,032 | 24,718 | 22,000 | 22,185 | 3,833 | 14 | 31 | 202 | 1,221 | 721 | 8 |
| 2014 | 25,386 | 24,295 | 21,066 | 21,514 | 3,867 | 5 | 6 | 337 | 1,421 | 570 | 8 |
| 2015 | 25,027 | 23,868 | 18,033 | 21,086 | 3,938 | 3 | 10 | 324 | 1,571 | 554 | 12 |

Column Notes:

- Column 1 counts the total number of impaired driving incidents in Minnesota. Columns 2 through 9 are subsets of column 1.
- (2) Almost all incidents include the civil-law "implied consent" violation either of (i) taking and "failing" the test for alcohol or controlled substances ("drugs"), or (ii) refusing to take the test.
- (3) In 2015, 72% of all incidents were known to involve a criminal conviction for driving while impaired by alcohol or drugs (as of June 01, 2016-the date on which statistics for this report were compiled). This percentage is understated. As judicial outcomes are decided well into the future, the criminal conviction percentage will increase to approximately 85%.
- (4-6) An incident may involve taking of a test, and a test refusal. For example, a person may take a test for alcohol, and refuse a test for drugs.
- (7-8) Criminal vehicular operation (CVO) offenses are divided into CVO resulting in a fatality (column 7) or CVO resulting in any type of bodily injury, all collapsed into (column 8). Amounts in columns (7) through (11) will increase as court cases are settled. Due to changes in the relevant statutes, 2014 and 2015 CVO data were obtained from the Minnesota Courts Administration Office rather than Driver and Vehicle Services.
- (9) Incidents counted in (9) involved an implied consent violation or a criminal conviction, or both, for driving while impaired by a controlled substance ("drugs"). See additional detail in Table 1.02.
- (10) The "not-a-drop" law, making it illegal for persons under age 21 to drive while having any amount of alcohol whatsoever (as opposed to being over the *per-se* illegal level) took effect June 1, 1993.
- (11) Commercial vehicle drivers found to have an alcohol concentration of .04% or higher, but less than the *per se* illegal level, are disqualified from operating a commercial vehicle.

TABLE 1.02

"IMPLIED CONSENTS" VERSUS CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS, VERSUS BOTH, UNDER THREE ARREST SCENARIOS, 1996 - 2015

| | Inci | dents] | Involv | ving a | Inci | dents l | Involv | ving a | | | s Invol of Test | _ | | | | |
|------|------|---------|---------------|--------|------------------|---------|---------------|--------|------------------|------|--------------------|-------|--------------|------|---------------|--------|
| | Т | est for | Alco | hol |] | Test fo | r Dru | gs | Alcohol or Drugs | | | | All Episodes | | | |
| | | | | Total | IC CC IC + Total | | | IC | CC | IC + | Total | IC | CC | IC + | Total | |
| Year | only | only | \mathbf{CC} | | only | only | \mathbf{CC} | | only | only | CC | | only | only | \mathbf{CC} | |
| | % | % | % | N | % | % | % | N | % | % | % | N | % | % | % | N |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 17% | 5% | 78% | 25,476 | 0% | 100% | 0% | 44 | 14% | 1% | 85% | 5,407 | 17% | 4% | 79% | 30,927 |
| 1997 | 17% | 5% | 78% | 26,209 | 18% | 64% | 18% | 123 | 14% | 1% | 85% | 5,052 | 16% | 5% | 79% | 31,384 |
| 1998 | 16% | 5% | 79% | 27,282 | 30% | 39% | 31% | 210 | 15% | 1% | 84% | 4,937 | 16% | 5% | 79% | 32,429 |
| 1999 | 15% | 6% | 79% | 29,375 | 34% | 38% | 29% | 200 | 14% | 1% | 85% | 4,994 | 15% | 5% | 80% | 34,569 |
| 2000 | 16% | 5% | 79% | 29,667 | 32% | 43% | 24% | 325 | 15% | 1% | 84% | 5,026 | 16% | 5% | 79% | 35,018 |
| 2001 | 16% | 5% | 79% | 28,235 | 36% | 21% | 43% | 390 | 14% | 1% | 86% | 4,921 | 16% | 4% | 80% | 33,546 |
| 2002 | 17% | 4% | 79% | 27,914 | 34% | 21% | 45% | 388 | 14% | 1% | 85% | 4,858 | 16% | 4% | 80% | 33,160 |
| 2003 | 17% | 5% | 79% | 27,151 | 36% | 19% | 45% | 532 | 14% | 1% | 85% | 4,672 | 17% | 4% | 79% | 32,355 |
| 2004 | 15% | 5% | 80% | 28,987 | 35% | 17% | 47% | 672 | 12% | 1% | 87% | 4,700 | 15% | 5% | 80% | 34,359 |
| 2005 | 14% | 5% | 80% | 31,487 | 29% | 16% | 55% | 824 | 12% | 2% | 87% | 4,767 | 14% | 5% | 81% | 37,078 |
| 2006 | 15% | 4% | 81% | 36,242 | 30% | 16% | 54% | 704 | 12% | 1% | 88% | 5,061 | 15% | 4% | 82% | 42,007 |
| 2007 | 14% | 4% | 82% | 33,404 | 28% | 23% | 49% | 640 | 11% | 1% | 89% | 4,721 | 14% | 4% | 82% | 38,765 |
| 2008 | 15% | 4% | 81% | 30,947 | 29% | 22% | 49% | 615 | 12% | 1% | 87% | 4,307 | 14% | 4% | 82% | 35,869 |
| 2009 | 16% | 4% | 80% | 28,301 | 28% | 20% | 52% | 785 | 12% | 2% | 87% | 3,909 | 16% | 4% | 80% | 32,995 |
| 2010 | 16% | 4% | 80% | 25,656 | 27% | 20% | 53% | 896 | 10% | 2% | 88% | 3,547 | 15% | 4% | 80% | 30,099 |
| 2011 | 15% | 4% | 81% | 25,024 | 26% | 26% | 48% | 941 | 10% | 2% | 88% | 3,539 | 14% | 5% | 81% | 29,504 |
| 2012 | 15% | 4% | 81% | 23,914 | 26% | 22% | 52% | 1,053 | 10% | 1% | 88% | 3,691 | 15% | 4% | 81% | 28,658 |
| 2013 | 16% | 5% | 79% | 21,016 | 26% | 22% | 53% | 1,169 | 11% | 1% | 88% | 3,847 | 15% | 5% | 79% | 26,032 |
| 2014 | 17% | 4% | 78% | 20,151 | 27% | 18% | 55% | 1,363 | 12% | 1% | 87% | 3,872 | 17% | 4% | 79% | 25,386 |
| 2015 | 26% | 4% | 69% | 19,585 | 46% | 19% | 35% | 1,501 | 29% | 1% | 70% | 3,941 | 28% | 5% | 67% | 25,027 |

Note: 2015 numbers will change as court cases are settled. A given incident, at the point of arrest, could involve only a test for alcohol, or only a test for drugs, or tests for both, or a refusal of both, or a test for one and a refusal of a test for the other. Incidents were classified into the first arrest scenario (involving test for alcohol) only if (1) there was no test for drugs, and (2) there was no refusal. An incident was classified into the second arrest scenario (involving a test for drugs) if there was any test for drugs, even if there may also have been a test for alcohol. No incident that involved any refusal was classified into the first or second groups. All incidents where the arrest involved any refusal were classified into the third scenario (involving a test refusal) above.

In United States law, the term "conviction" refers to a finding of guilt-either because a person pled guilty or was found guilty-for an offense under criminal law. Minnesota first defined driving while intoxicated to be a crime in 1911. Minnesota first passed the civil Implied Consent law in 1961:

By driving, a person implies consent to a test for alcohol, if required to take a test by an officer who has probable cause to suspect impairment. As amended over the years, the Implied Consent law now instructs the Commissioner of Public Safety to withdraw a person's driver's license if the person refuses to take a test for alcohol, or for controlled substances ("drugs"), or if the person takes the test and 'fails' it by testing over a defined *per-se* illegal level (in the case of alcohol, set, since August 1, 2005, at .08%). Additionally, in 1992, Minnesota defined test refusal to be a crime, effective January 1, 1993.

The license withdrawal under the civil law occurs independently of the outcome of proceedings under the criminal law. Thus, an impaired driving incident for which there is an arrest may then lead to a revocation under the civil law (an "implied consent"-"IC" in the table above), or a criminal conviction ("CC" in the above table), or, most commonly, both ("IC+CC").

TABLE 1.03
IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY MONTH, 1996 - 2015

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,122 | 2,209 | 2,622 | 2,449 | 2,875 | 2,775 | 2,754 | 2,907 | 2,631 | 2,581 | 2,420 | 2,582 | 30,927 |
| 1997 | 2,289 | 2,438 | 2,654 | 2,586 | 2,949 | 2,608 | 2,736 | 3,036 | 2,351 | 2,454 | 2,609 | 2,674 | 31,384 |
| 1998 | 2,434 | 2,396 | 2,446 | 2,499 | 2,998 | 2,659 | 2,938 | 2,954 | 2,782 | 2,856 | 2,663 | 2,804 | 32,429 |
| 1999 | 2,618 | 2,499 | 2,777 | 2,744 | 3,195 | 2,764 | 3,030 | 2,932 | 2,973 | 3,131 | 2,800 | 3,106 | 34,569 |
| 2000 | 2,879 | 2,721 | 3,013 | 2,920 | 2,957 | 2,905 | 3,182 | 2,836 | 2,995 | 2,994 | 2,561 | 3,055 | 35,018 |
| 2001 | 2,821 | 2,429 | 2,988 | 2,601 | 2,869 | 2,796 | 2,892 | 2,797 | 2,804 | 2,793 | 2,624 | 3,132 | 33,546 |
| 2002 | 2,724 | 2,463 | 2,796 | 2,581 | 2,814 | 2,806 | 2,908 | 3,043 | 2,734 | 2,648 | 2,695 | 2,948 | 33,160 |
| 2003 | 2,467 | 2,319 | 2,749 | 2,470 | 2,657 | 2,716 | 3,121 | 2,933 | 2,642 | 2,875 | 2,763 | 2,643 | 32,355 |
| 2004 | 2,795 | 2,707 | 2,915 | 2,712 | 2,971 | 2,774 | 3,143 | 3,179 | 2,837 | 2,940 | 2,615 | 2,771 | 34,359 |
| 2005 | 2,595 | 2,869 | 2,845 | 3,066 | 3,023 | 2,828 | 3,381 | 3,508 | 3,216 | 3,334 | 2,982 | 3,431 | 37,078 |
| 2006 | 3,469 | 3,185 | 3,602 | 3,474 | 3,496 | 3,575 | 3,732 | 3,754 | 3,668 | 3,151 | 3,236 | 3,665 | 42,007 |
| 2007 | 3,023 | 2,731 | 3,408 | 3,090 | 3,332 | 3,372 | 3,396 | 3,457 | 3,407 | 2,976 | 3,090 | 3,483 | 38,765 |
| 2008 | 3,066 | 2,916 | 3,168 | 2,711 | 3,186 | 2,967 | 3,447 | 3,036 | 2,652 | 2,914 | 3,044 | 2,762 | 35,869 |
| 2009 | 2,879 | 2,542 | 2,883 | 2,711 | 2,993 | 2,589 | 2,849 | 3,026 | 2,708 | 2,538 | 2,654 | 2,623 | 32,995 |
| 2010 | 2,536 | 2,504 | 2,701 | 2,472 | 2,665 | 2,366 | 2,643 | 2,666 | 2,418 | 2,598 | 2,129 | 2,401 | 30,099 |
| 2011 | 2,370 | 2,344 | 2,489 | 2,465 | 2,524 | 2,458 | 2,707 | 2,610 | 2,339 | 2,480 | 2,103 | 2,615 | 29,504 |
| 2012 | 2,150 | 2,228 | 2,530 | 2,292 | 2,471 | 2,434 | 2,478 | 2,648 | 2,418 | 2,301 | 2,183 | 2,525 | 28,658 |
| 2013 | 2,034 | 2,044 | 2,484 | 2,070 | 2,139 | 2,166 | 2,219 | 2,416 | 2,069 | 2,034 | 2,181 | 2,176 | 26,032 |
| 2014 | 1,850 | 1,791 | 2,282 | 2,109 | 2,297 | 2,145 | 2,204 | 2,423 | 2,099 | 2,039 | 1,991 | 2,156 | 25,386 |
| 2015 | 2,017 | 1,964 | 2,208 | 2,032 | 2,204 | 2,063 | 2,164 | 2,450 | 2,090 | 2,028 | 1,931 | 1,876 | 25,027 |

TABLE 1.04
IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY DAY OF WEEK, 1996 - 2015

| Year | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Total |
|------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 6,417 | 2,491 | 2,506 | 2,797 | 3,570 | 5,135 | 8,011 | 30,927 |
| 1997 | 6,486 | 2,332 | 2,435 | 3,107 | 3,429 | 5,345 | 8,250 | 31,384 |
| 1998 | 6,909 | 2,382 | 2,489 | 2,943 | 3,962 | 5,398 | 8,346 | 32,429 |
| 1999 | 7,465 | 2,442 | 2,536 | 3,113 | 3,995 | 6,018 | 9,000 | 34,569 |
| 2000 | 7,636 | 2,375 | 2,623 | 3,136 | 3,869 | 5,777 | 9,602 | 35,018 |
| 2001 | 7,317 | 2,565 | 2,569 | 3,001 | 3,896 | 5,558 | 8,640 | 33,546 |
| 2002 | 7,088 | 2,447 | 2,737 | 3,118 | 3,916 | 5,493 | 8,361 | 33,160 |
| 2003 | 6,809 | 2,396 | 2,577 | 3,317 | 3,629 | 5,342 | 8,285 | 32,355 |
| 2004 | 7,585 | 2,393 | 2,598 | 3,228 | 4,108 | 5,495 | 8,952 | 34,359 |
| 2005 | 8,122 | 2,690 | 2,844 | 3,257 | 4,170 | 6,143 | 9,852 | 37,078 |
| 2006 | 9,559 | 2,853 | 3,248 | 3,741 | 4,695 | 6,769 | 11,142 | 42,007 |
| 2007 | 8,679 | 2,949 | 2,858 | 3,625 | 4,343 | 6,187 | 10,124 | 38,765 |
| 2008 | 7,992 | 2,487 | 2,920 | 3,127 | 3,920 | 5,852 | 9,571 | 35,869 |
| 2009 | 7,531 | 2,292 | 2,549 | 2,999 | 3,884 | 5,093 | 8,647 | 32,995 |
| 2010 | 6,859 | 2,135 | 2,257 | 2,633 | 3,387 | 5,109 | 7,719 | 30,099 |
| 2011 | 6,725 | 2,247 | 2,120 | 2,506 | 3,219 | 4,744 | 7,943 | 29,504 |
| 2012 | 6,690 | 2,128 | 2,149 | 2,561 | 3,145 | 4,407 | 7,578 | 28,658 |
| 2013 | 6,178 | 1,973 | 2,114 | 2,334 | 2,813 | 3,902 | 6,718 | 26,032 |
| 2014 | 5,986 | 2,016 | 2,050 | 2,424 | 2,626 | 3,750 | 6,534 | 25,386 |
| 2015 | 5,662 | 2,051 | 1,930 | 2,297 | 2,774 | 3,745 | 6,568 | 25,027 |
| | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 1.05
ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION TEST RESULTS ON DRIVERS
WHO INCURRED IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS, 2006 - 2015

| Year | .01 - .04 | .05- .07 | .08- .09 | .10- .14 | .15- .19 | .20- .24 | .25- .29 | .30- .34 | .35 + | Average AC | Total Tests | Not Tested | Total Incidents |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|
| 2006 | •04 | •07 | .07 | ,14 | •17 | .27 | •=> | | •55 1 | 710 | 1000 | Testeu | meidents |
| First | 2 | 15 | 3,047 | 9,956 | 7,038 | 2,390 | 471 | 99 | 27 | .144 | 23,045 | 2,913 | 25,958 |
| Repeat | 0 | 10 | 1,097 | 4,337 | 4,186 | 2,107 | 636 | 148 | 27 | .160 | 12,548 | 3,501 | 16,049 |
| All | 2 | 25 | 4,144 | 14,293 | 11,224 | 4,497 | 1,107 | 247 | 54 | .149 | 35,593 | 6,414 | 42,007 |
| 2007 | | 23 | 7,177 | 17,273 | 11,227 | 7,777 | 1,107 | 271 | J T | .17/ | 33,373 | 0,717 | 42,007 |
| First | 2 | 8 | 2,509 | 8,984 | 6,437 | 2,201 | 436 | 82 | 8 | .145 | 20,667 | 2,946 | 23,613 |
| Repeat | 2 | 5 | 983 | 4,023 | 3,944 | 2,074 | 604 | 161 | 28 | .161 | 11,824 | 3,328 | 15,152 |
| All | 4 | 13 | 3,492 | 13,007 | 10,381 | 4,275 | 1,040 | 243 | 36 | .151 | 32,491 | 6,274 | 38,765 |
| 2008 | - | 13 | 3,492 | 13,007 | 10,561 | 4,273 | 1,040 | 243 | 30 | .131 | 32,491 | 0,274 | 36,703 |
| First | 1 | 8 | 2,157 | 8,026 | 5,968 | 2,079 | 474 | 84 | 21 | .146 | 18,818 | 2,555 | 21,373 |
| Repeat | 0 | 4 | 879 | 3,783 | 3,789 | 1,980 | 618 | 138 | 36 | .162 | 11,227 | 3,269 | 14,496 |
| All | 1 | 12 | 3,036 | 11,809 | 9,757 | 4,059 | 1,092 | 222 | 57 | .152 | 30,045 | 5,824 | 35,869 |
| 2009 | 1 | 12 | 3,030 | 11,009 | 9,131 | 4,039 | 1,092 | 222 | 31 | .132 | 30,043 | 3,624 | 33,809 |
| First | 1 | 7 | 2,039 | 7,100 | 5,321 | 1,919 | 423 | 95 | 18 | .147 | 16,923 | 2,438 | 19,361 |
| Repeat | 0 | 2 | 831 | 3,474 | 3,498 | 1,919 | 599 | 157 | 43 | .164 | 10,504 | 3,130 | 13,634 |
| All | 1 | 9 | 2,870 | 10,574 | 3,498 8,819 | 3,819 | 1,022 | 252 | 61 | .153 | 27,427 | 5,568 | 32,995 |
| 2010 | 1 | 9 | 2,870 | 10,374 | 0,019 | 3,019 | 1,022 | 232 | 01 | .133 | 21,421 | 3,308 | 32,993 |
| 2010 First | 1 | 4 | 1 720 | 6 215 | 1 600 | 1 0 4 7 | 116 | 110 | 21 | .148 | 15 152 | 2,374 | 17 527 |
| | 1 | | 1,729 | 6,315 | 4,680 | 1,847 | 446 599 | | 43 | | 15,153 | | 17,527 |
| Repeat | 0 | 0 | 713 | 3,141 | 3,276 | 1,811 | | 128 | | .165 | 9,711 | 2,861 | 12,572 |
| All | 1 | 4 | 2,442 | 9,456 | 7,986 | 3,658 | 1,045 | 238 | 64 | .155 | 24,864 | 5,235 | 30,099 |
| 2011 | 2 | 7 | 1 722 | 6 155 | 1 501 | 1 700 | 407 | 92 | 25 | 1.40 | 14701 | 2 526 | 17 227 |
| First | 2 | 7 | 1,732 | 6,155 | 4,581 | 1,700 | | | 25 | .148 | 14,701 | 2,526 | 17,227 |
| Repeat | 0 | 0 | 730 | 3,017 | 3,205 | 1,749 | 592 | 155 | 45 | .166 | 9,493 | 2,784 | 12,277 |
| All | 2 | 7 | 2,462 | 9,172 | 7,786 | 3,449 | 999 | 247 | 70 | .155 | 24,194 | 5,310 | 29,504 |
| 2012 | 1 | 2 | 1 725 | 5.057 | 4.270 | 1 700 | 165 | 0.5 | 20 | 1.40 | 14264 | 2 (71 | 17.025 |
| First | 1 | 3 | 1,735 | 5,957 | 4,370 | 1,708 | 465 | 95 175 | 30 | .148 | 14,364 | 2,671 | 17,035 |
| Repeat | 0 | 1 | 771 | 2,799 | 2,887 | 1,538 | 551 | 175 | 41 | .165 | 8,763 | 2,860 | 11,623 |
| All | 1 | 4 | 2,506 | 8,756 | 7,257 | 3,246 | 1,016 | 270 | 71 | .154 | 23,127 | 5,531 | 28,658 |
| 2013 | 1 | _ | 1.500 | 5 100 | 2 000 | 1 400 | 202 | 00 | 22 | 1.40 | 10.506 | 2.060 | 15 266 |
| First | 1 | 5 | 1,526 | 5,109 | 3,880 | 1,489 | 393 | 80 | 23 | .148 | 12,506 | 2,860 | 15,366 |
| Repeat | 0 | 2 | 601 | 2,526 | 2,493 | 1,390 | 473 | 153 | 39 | .165 | 7,677 | 2,989 | 10,666 |
| All | 1 | 7 | 2,127 | 7,635 | 6,373 | 2,879 | 866 | 233 | 62 | .154 | 20,183 | 5,849 | 26,032 |
| 2014 | 0 | 2 | 1.540 | 4.020 | 2.657 | 1 201 | 264 | 102 | 1.0 | 1.47 | 11.000 | 2.017 | 14.005 |
| First | 0 | 3 | 1,542 | 4,920 | 3,657 | 1,381 | 364 | 103 | 18 | .147 | 11,988 | 2,917 | 14,905 |
| Repeat | 0 | 0 | 652 | 2,426 | 2,380 | 1,321 | 494 | 159 | 32 | .165 | 7,464 | 3,017 | 10,481 |
| All | 0 | 3 | 2,194 | 7,346 | 6,037 | 2,702 | 858 | 262 | 50 | .154 | 19,452 | 5,934 | 25,386 |
| 2015 | | _ | 1 /27 | 4.0.55 | 2.22.4 | 1.000 | 200 | | 2.1 | 1.40 | 11 -10 | 2.202 | 14000 |
| First | 0 | 0 | 1,427 | 4,862 | 3,394 | 1,398 | 390 | 116 | 31 | .149 | 11,618 | 3,205 | 14,823 |
| Repeat | 0 | 0 | 590 | 2,326 | 2,288 | 1,298 | 494 | 155 | 41 | .166 | 7,192 | 3,012 | 10,204 |
| All | 0 | 0 | 2,017 | 7,188 | 5,682 | 2,696 | 884 | 271 | 72 | .155 | 18,810 | 6,217 | 25,027 |

Notes:

(2) The *per se* illegal A.C. was 0.10% (one-tenth of one percent, or one part per thousand, of a person's blood, when

expressed as a BAC) from 1971 to July 31, 2005, and is 0.08% since August 1, 2005. Among those arrested, concentrations below the *per se* level are rare, even though, due to human variation, a person may be quite impaired at lower levels. An unintended consequence of adopting the *per se* law in 1971 was that the alcohol concentration, rather than actual impairment, became the standard for making an impaired driving arrest. However, drivers may still be arrested and may still incur impaired driving violations while having lower alcohol concentrations. Also, drug-impaired driving often occurs together with alcohol-impaired driving.

⁽¹⁾ The row heading "First" designates alcohol test results on first-time violators; the heading "Repeat" designates results on persons with one or more prior incidents on their record. The column "Not Tested" means no alcohol test result was reported; tests for specific controlled substances may have been reported but are not identified on computerized driver records.

TABLE 1.06

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY
GENDER OF VIOLATOR, 1996 - 2015

| Year | Male | Female | Not Stated | Total |
|------|--------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | | |
| 1996 | 23,982 | 5,466 | 1,479 | 30,927 |
| 1997 | 24,116 | 5,833 | 1,435 | 31,384 |
| 1998 | 24,649 | 6,152 | 1,628 | 32,429 |
| 1999 | 26,116 | 6,551 | 1,902 | 34,569 |
| 2000 | 26,077 | 6,846 | 2,095 | 35,018 |
| 2001 | 24,849 | 6,597 | 2,100 | 33,546 |
| 2002 | 24,285 | 6,655 | 2,220 | 33,160 |
| 2003 | 23,468 | 6,630 | 2,257 | 32,355 |
| 2004 | 24,683 | 7,312 | 2,364 | 34,359 |
| 2005 | 26,354 | 8,165 | 2,559 | 37,078 |
| 2006 | 29,380 | 9,475 | 3,152 | 42,007 |
| 2007 | 26,889 | 8,984 | 2,892 | 38,765 |
| 2008 | 24,633 | 8,594 | 2,642 | 35,869 |
| 2009 | 22,611 | 8,070 | 2,314 | 32,995 |
| 2010 | 20,402 | 7,555 | 2,142 | 30,099 |
| 2011 | 20,300 | 7,427 | 1,777 | 29,504 |
| 2012 | 19,399 | 7,287 | 1,972 | 28,658 |
| 2013 | 17,519 | 6,631 | 1,882 | 26,032 |
| 2014 | 17,092 | 6,267 | 2,027 | 25,386 |
| 2015 | 16,422 | 6,368 | 2,237 | 25,027 |

Note: The table at left makes it appear that the number of violators for whom gender is not stated is increasing over time. This is not so. If a person arrested for DWI does not have a Minnesota driving record, one is created showing name and date of birth, but not gender. As years pass, many of these persons subsequently obtain a Minnesota driver's license, causing gender to be entered on record. The table at left merely takes advantage of current information to categorize the gender of persons arrested in prior years.

TABLE 1.07
IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS AMONG UNDER-21 DRIVERS,
BY AGE, 1996 - 2015

| Year | r 0-14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Under 21 |
|------|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1990 | 6 2 | 13 | 138 | 306 | 615 | 798 | 838 | 2,710 |
| 199 | 7 4 | 18 | 106 | 278 | 639 | 768 | 895 | 2,708 |
| 1998 | 8 2 | 18 | 105 | 301 | 679 | 892 | 930 | 2,927 |
| 1999 | 9 4 | 18 | 116 | 289 | 744 | 1,003 | 1,047 | 3,221 |
| 2000 | 0 4 | 10 | 127 | 327 | 711 | 991 | 1,119 | 3,289 |
| 200 | 1 1 | 16 | 123 | 277 | 645 | 925 | 1,046 | 3,033 |
| 2002 | 2 7 | 12 | 124 | 308 | 661 | 861 | 1,097 | 3,070 |
| 2003 | 3 3 | 21 | 118 | 281 | 697 | 920 | 1,078 | 3,118 |
| 2004 | 4 3 | 13 | 108 | 302 | 685 | 903 | 1,018 | 3,032 |
| 2005 | 5 5 | 16 | 122 | 344 | 710 | 1,037 | 1,238 | 3,472 |
| 2000 | 6 4 | 24 | 138 | 391 | 870 | 1,291 | 1,351 | 4,069 |
| 200 | 7 4 | 11 | 126 | 327 | 720 | 1,066 | 1,218 | 3,472 |
| 2008 | 8 4 | 15 | 105 | 269 | 638 | 885 | 1,049 | 2,965 |
| 2009 | 9 4 | 7 | 75 | 197 | 536 | 805 | 911 | 2,535 |
| 2010 | 0 4 | 9 | 57 | 142 | 434 | 676 | 816 | 2,138 |
| 201 | 1 2 | 6 | 56 | 160 | 379 | 591 | 757 | 1,951 |
| 2012 | 2 4 | 10 | 44 | 114 | 341 | 629 | 674 | 1,816 |
| 2013 | 3 1 | 10 | 42 | 103 | 289 | 443 | 618 | 1,506 |
| 2014 | 4 0 | 5 | 22 | 105 | 266 | 399 | 541 | 1,338 |
| 201 | 5 0 | 3 | 27 | 84 | 271 | 402 | 487 | 1,274 |
| | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 1.08
IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY AGE GROUP OF VIOLATOR, 1996 - 2015

| Year | 0-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75 + | Unk | Total |
|------|------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|-----|--------|
| 1996 | 2 | 1 870 | 5 809 | 5 588 | 5,462 | 4 792 | 3 181 | 1 929 | 1 009 | 595 | 318 | 215 | 97 | 60 | 0 | 30.927 |
| 1997 | 4 | 1.809 | | 5,720 | | 4,969 | | | | 621 | 341 | 206 | 97 | 66 | 0 | 31,384 |
| 1998 | 2 | 1.995 | - , - | - , | 4,912 | | | | | 677 | 340 | 195 | 103 | 77 | 0 | 32,429 |
| 1999 | 4 | , | | | 4,913 | | | | | 672 | 403 | 192 | 96 | 60 | 0 | 34,569 |
| 2000 | 4 | | 1 | | 4,825 | ′ | ′ | ' | ′ | 696 | 372 | 194 | 119 | 72 | 0 | 35,018 |
| 2001 | 1 | | - ' | | 4,565 | | | | | 651 | 339 | 192 | 100 | 61 | 0 | 33,546 |
| 2002 | 7 | · ' | | · ' | 4,372 | · ' | | · ' | 1 | 752 | 358 | 197 | 105 | 83 | 0 | 33,160 |
| 2003 | 3 | · ' | | · ' | 4,012 | · ' | | · ' | 1 | 753 | 384 | 188 | 96 | 67 | 0 | 32,355 |
| 2004 | 3 | 2,011 | 8,739 | 5,923 | 4,261 | 3,667 | 3,846 | 2,712 | 1,654 | 791 | 425 | 166 | 92 | 68 | 1 | 34,359 |
| 2005 | 5 | 2,229 | 9,633 | 6,845 | 4,381 | 3,802 | 3,867 | 2,938 | 1,676 | 923 | 411 | 215 | 92 | 61 | 0 | 37,078 |
| 2006 | 4 | 2,714 | 11,057 | 8,073 | 4,778 | 4,161 | 4,027 | 3,336 | 1,984 | 1,029 | 449 | 226 | 109 | 59 | 1 | 42,007 |
| 2007 | 4 | 2,250 | 9,907 | 7,407 | 4,492 | 3,960 | 3,637 | 3,173 | 1,919 | 1,101 | 492 | 263 | 94 | 66 | 0 | 38,765 |
| 2008 | 4 | 1,912 | 8,624 | 6,908 | 4,531 | 3,600 | 3,282 | 3,008 | 1,947 | 1,104 | 555 | 229 | 101 | 64 | 0 | 35,869 |
| 2009 | 4 | 1,620 | 7,637 | 6,442 | 4,129 | 3,385 | 2,971 | 2,895 | 1,899 | 1,063 | 539 | 233 | 120 | 57 | 1 | 32,995 |
| 2010 | 4 | 1,318 | 6,857 | 5,802 | 3,969 | 2,932 | 2,678 | 2,578 | 1,928 | 1,090 | 546 | 237 | 99 | 61 | 0 | 30,099 |
| 2011 | 2 | 1,192 | 6,553 | 5,874 | 3,934 | 2,807 | 2,686 | 2,407 | 1,921 | 1,084 | 618 | 232 | 121 | 73 | 0 | 29,504 |
| 2012 | 4 | 1,138 | 6,452 | 5,478 | 3,984 | 2,657 | 2,688 | 2,232 | 1,843 | 1,096 | 612 | 276 | 137 | 61 | 0 | 28,658 |
| 2013 | 1 | 887 | 5,531 | 5,077 | 3,820 | 2,627 | 2,271 | 1,973 | 1,794 | 1,059 | 565 | 249 | 109 | 69 | 0 | 26,032 |
| 2014 | 0 | 797 | 5,138 | 4,853 | 3,617 | 2,727 | 2,283 | 1,875 | 1,800 | 1,178 | 614 | 318 | 115 | 71 | 0 | 25,386 |
| 2015 | 0 | 787 | 4,908 | 4,881 | 3,553 | 2,789 | 2,117 | 1,873 | 1,797 | 1,226 | 609 | 290 | 121 | 74 | 2 | 25,027 |

TABLE 1.09

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS IN TWIN CITIES METRO* AND NON-METRO AREAS, 1996 - 2015

| | Twin | Cities | | | | |
|------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|
| _ | Metro | Area | Non-Me | tro Area | To | tal |
| Year | number | percent | number | percent | number | percent |
| 1996 | 15,947 | 51.6% | 14,980 | 48.4% | 30,927 | 100.0% |
| 1997 | 16,148 | 51.5% | 15,236 | 48.6% | 31,384 | 100.0% |
| 1998 | 16,718 | 51.6% | 15,711 | 48.5% | 32,429 | 100.0% |
| 1999 | 17,136 | 49.6% | 17,433 | 50.4% | 34,569 | 100.0% |
| 2000 | 16,816 | 48.0% | 18,202 | 52.0% | 35,018 | 100.0% |
| 2001 | 16,351 | 48.7% | 17,195 | 51.3% | 33,546 | 100.0% |
| 2002 | 16,211 | 48.9% | 16,949 | 51.1% | 33,160 | 100.0% |
| 2003 | 16,041 | 49.6% | 16,314 | 50.4% | 32,355 | 100.0% |
| 2004 | 16,776 | 48.8% | 17,583 | 51.2% | 34,359 | 100.0% |
| 2005 | 17,875 | 48.2% | 19,203 | 51.8% | 37,078 | 100.0% |
| 2006 | 20,534 | 48.9% | 21,473 | 51.1% | 42,007 | 100.0% |
| 2007 | 18,797 | 48.5% | 19,968 | 51.5% | 38,765 | 100.0% |
| 2008 | 17,825 | 49.7% | 18,044 | 50.3% | 35,869 | 100.0% |
| 2009 | 16,348 | 49.6% | 16,647 | 50.5% | 32,995 | 100.0% |
| 2010 | 15,213 | 50.5% | 14,886 | 49.5% | 30,099 | 100.0% |
| 2011 | 14,966 | 50.7% | 14,538 | 49.3% | 29,504 | 100.0% |
| 2012 | 14,764 | 51.5% | 13,894 | 48.5% | 28,658 | 100.0% |
| 2013 | 13,431 | 51.6% | 12,601 | 48.4% | 26,032 | 100.0% |
| 2014 | 13,281 | 52.3% | 12,105 | 47.7% | 25,386 | 100.0% |
| 2015 | 12,959 | 51.8% | 12,068 | 48.2% | 25,027 | 100.0% |

^{*}The Twin Cities metro area includes the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott and Washington.

TABLE 1.10
IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY COUNTY OF ARREST, 2004 - 2015

| County | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Aitkin | 164 | 215 | 210 | 251 | 159 | 144 | 108 | 139 | 134 | 133 | 78 | 144 |
| Anoka | 1,957 | 2,059 | 2,160 | 2,337 | 2,140 | 1,926 | 1,691 | 1,453 | 1,391 | 1,188 | 1,151 | 1,100 |
| Becker | 342 | 439 | 516 | 384 | 326 | 277 | 277 | 256 | 250 | 192 | 232 | 273 |
| Beltrami | 437 | 356 | 446 | 512 | 536 | 421 | 378 | 433 | 298 | 299 | 288 | 267 |
| Benton | 255 | 262 | 344 | 354 | 288 | 240 | 194 | 153 | 127 | 140 | 163 | 163 |
| Big Stone | 33 | 24 | 47 | 36 | 28 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 42 | 22 | 23 | 14 |
| Blue Earth | 544 | 643 | 680 | 614 | 594 | 645 | 472 | 403 | 346 | 390 | 377 | 362 |
| Brown | 221 | 149 | 176 | 161 | 149 | 142 | 126 | 119 | 129 | 114 | 94 | 107 |
| Carlton | 344 | 404 | 416 | 253 | 229 | 241 | 262 | 247 | 239 | 178 | 186 | 173 |
| Carver | 414 | 422 | 432 | 395 | 376 | 282 | 286 | 331 | 310 | 257 | 304 | 281 |
| Cass | 255 | 291 | 397 | 368 | 272 | 249 | 228 | 224 | 212 | 201 | 189 | 157 |
| Chippewa | 104 | 115 | 144 | 98 | 97 | 48 | 76 | 55 | 58 | 52 | 50 | 55 |
| Chisago | 398 | 380 | 378 | 374 | 317 | 310 | 239 | 216 | 207 | 232 | 179 | 194 |
| Clay | 784 | 801 | 744 | 680 | 543 | 576 | 564 | 517 | 521 | 452 | 431 | 418 |
| Clearwater | 68 | 68 | 59 | 57 | 75 | 81 | 92 | 49 | 37 | 41 | 41 | 50 |
| Cook | 44 | 75 56 | 101 | 62 | 43 | 47 | 38 | 31 | 32 | 52 | 34 | 23 |
| Cottonwood | 75 532 | 56 | 56 717 | 72 652 | 76 587 | 54 517 | 57 420 | 70 376 | 51 356 | 56 358 | 61 358 | 51 384 |
| Crow Wing Dakota | 2,426 | 2,658 | 3,012 | 2,937 | 2,538 | 2,369 | 2,079 | 2,059 | 1,813 | 1,616 | 1,606 | 1,641 |
| Dakota Dodge | 103 | 148 | 153 | 162 | 125 | 100 | 2,079 | 105 | 1,813 | 73 | 54 | 61 |
| Douglas | 229 | 245 | 259 | 265 | 302 | 267 | 232 | 216 | 162 | 152 | 170 | 151 |
| Faribault | 60 | 72 | 91 | 102 | 80 | 60 | 60 | 65 | 69 | 65 | 54 | 68 |
| Fillmore | 122 | 111 | 143 | 116 | 102 | 89 | 91 | 89 | 75 | 80 | 72 | 58 |
| Freeborn | 224 | 241 | 203 | 184 | 168 | 191 | 205 | 200 | 159 | 114 | 149 | 118 |
| Goodhue | 285 | 386 | 529 | 398 | 445 | 386 | 335 | 349 | 332 | 260 | 305 | 251 |
| Grant | 30 | 43 | 54 | 37 | 43 | 41 | 28 | 22 | 21 | 29 | 14 | 31 |
| Hennepin | 7,347 | 7,539 | 8,595 | 7,780 | 7,488 | 6,797 | 6,326 | 6,799 | 6,963 | 6,476 | 5,883 | 5,812 |
| Houston | 137 | 144 | 155 | 170 | 155 | 125 | 108 | 109 | 116 | 125 | 136 | 131 |
| Hubbard | 109 | 157 | 182 | 164 | 118 | 138 | 111 | 171 | 120 | 97 | 84 | 141 |
| Isanti | 239 | 266 | 367 | 261 | 189 | 163 | 144 | 158 | 159 | 130 | 152 | 141 |
| Itasca | 314 | 486 | 584 | 455 | 341 | 390 | 280 | 314 | 329 | 322 | 290 | 336 |
| Jackson | 46 | 50 | 83 | 97 | 68 | 58 | 67 | 63 | 82 | 55 | 42 | 48 |
| Kanabec | 107 | 99 | 105 | 150 | 125 | 82 | 106 | 113 | 89 | 88 | 53 | 50 |
| Kandiyohi | 289 | 288 | 319 | 268 | 295 | 273 | 213 | 231 | 242 | 194 | 182 | 183 |
| Kittson | 23 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 22 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 9 |
| Koochiching | 80 | 65 | 101 | 108 | 97 | 90 | 92 | 83 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 56 |
| Lac Qui Parle | 18 | 37 | 45 | 47 | 35 | 38 | 39 | 27 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 23 |
| Lake | 65 | 59 70 | 67 | 71 | 53 | 63 | 73 | 42 | 69 | 53 | 50 | 37 |
| Lake of the Woods | 160 | 79 151 | 180 | 41 181 | 140 | 50 155 | 39 | 34 106 | 45 93 | 33 82 | 39 88 | 36 94 |
| Le Sueur Lincoln | 169 15 | 29 | 180 31 | 37 | 149 25 | 23 | 105 26 | 22 | 93 29 | 82 24 | 00 16 | 12 |
| Lyon | 159 | 214 | 200 | 167 | 23 194 | 181 | 173 | 138 | 159 | 151 | 152 | 125 |
| McLeod | 232 | 267 | 366 | 290 | 282 | 229 | 176 | 184 | 149 | 151 | 160 | 151 |
| Mahnomen | 118 | 129 | 97 | 113 | 114 | 105 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 73 | 68 | 78 |
| Marshall | 41 | 57 | 50 | 59 | 61 | 36 | 37 | 43 | 49 | 29 | 28 | 32 |
| Martin | 140 | 134 | 120 | 180 | 153 | 118 | 129 | 91 | 89 | 82 | 87 | 92 |
| Meeker | 111 | 118 | 149 | 146 | 123 | 95 | 96 | 62 | 48 | 71 | 53 | 46 |
| Mille Lacs | 286 | 302 | 353 | 293 | 237 | 240 | 233 | 191 | 174 | 125 | 93 | 109 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

TABLE 1.10 (Continued)

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS BY COUNTY OF ARREST, 2004 - 2015

| County | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|-----------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|-------|
| Morrison | 164 | 195 | 209 | 213 | 203 | 174 | 187 | 156 | 144 | 168 | 109 | 98 |
| Mower | 295 | 324 | 309 | 346 | 414 | 304 | 261 | 275 | 277 | 267 | 313 | 282 |
| Murray | 25 | 31 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 25 | 20 | 21 | 25 | 17 | 19 | 15 |
| Nicollet | 281 | 320 | 360 | 254 | 239 | 186 | 174 | 169 | 167 | 113 | 110 | 115 |
| Nobles | 163 | 191 | 186 | 186 | 176 | 166 | 151 | 118 | 142 | 151 | 132 | 119 |
| Norman | 20 | 55 | 55 | 43 | 28 | 39 | 23 | 49 | 39 | 41 | 36 | 30 |
| Olmsted | 784 | 886 | 837 | 1,024 | 999 | 986 | 875 | 966 | 755 | 644 | 675 | 709 |
| Otter Tail | 404 | 416 | 429 | 434 | 344 | 302 | 337 | 299 | 267 | 315 | 263 | 268 |
| Pennington | 120 | 124 | 119 | 106 | 96 | 62 | 73 | 66 | 87 | 91 | 89 | 89 |
| Pine | 333 | 342 | 351 | 285 | 265 | 206 | 202 | 173 | 176 | 144 | 139 | 113 |
| Pipestone | 51 | 69 | 59 | 74 | 61 | 45 | 45 | 47 | 36 | 36 | 43 | 43 |
| Polk | 322 | 276 | 304 | 282 | 265 | 270 | 253 | 231 | 239 | 248 | 205 | 272 |
| Pope | 65 | 84 | 72 | 62 | 57 | 50 | 52 | 40 | 49 | 40 | 41 | 45 |
| Ramsey | 2,394 | 2,629 | 3,231 | 2,913 | 3,005 | 2,883 | 2,954 | 2,670 | 2,676 | 2,380 | 2,631 | 2,366 |
| Red Lake | 34 | 47 | 79 | 71 | 53 | 44 | 36 | 30 | 34 | 28 | 23 | 27 |
| Redwood | 110 | 128 | 149 | 152 | 118 | 140 | 97 | 91 | 107 | 83 | 79 | 74 |
| Renville | 127 | 134 | 159 | 110 | 100 | 106 | 137 | 126 | 119 | 79 | 117 | 108 |
| Rice | 407 | 335 | 348 | 433 | 408 | 366 | 332 | 331 | 264 | 217 | 253 | 230 |
| Rock | 47 | 52 | 62 | 55 | 38 | 29 | 36 | 52 | 34 | 53 | 45 | 57 |
| Roseau | 158 | 161 | 141 | 128 | 146 | 148 | 92 | 114 | 116 | 111 | 105 | 93 |
| St. Louis | 1,490 | 1,603 | 1,726 | 1,565 | 1,592 | 1,667 | 1,316 | 1,276 | 1,218 | 1,075 | 1,042 | 1,088 |
| Scott | 914 | 1,118 | 1,257 | 1,075 | 962 | 820 | 764 | 638 | 620 | 587 | 699 | 642 |
| Sherburne | 468 | 578 | 803 | 689 | 584 | 536 | 472 | 416 | 514 | 470 | 390 | 340 |
| Sibley | 134 | 112 | 123 | 129 | 84 | 66 | 54 | 42 | 49 | 70 | 66 | 98 |
| Stearns | 1,004 | 1,147 | 1,341 | 1,308 | 1,082 | 1,039 | 976 | 964 | 1,027 | 872 | 802 | 789 |
| Steele | 226 | 258 | 292 | 247 | 212 | 232 | 221 | 194 | 252 | 173 | 190 | 179 |
| Stevens | 49 | 46 | 41 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 27 | 50 | 42 | 31 | 41 | 35 |
| Swift | 41 | 42 | 63 | 51 | 57 | 40 | 37 | 65 | 59 | 61 | 51 | 40 |
| Todd | 136 | 163 | 240 | 205 | 142 | 150 | 108 | 83 | 103 | 102 | 102 | 98 |
| Traverse | 24 | 21 | 22 | 15 | 15 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 15 | 12 | 7 | 7 |
| Wabasha | 139 | 155 | 201 | 171 | 179 | 188 | 134 | 134 | 101 | 102 | 105 | 128 |
| Wadena | 81 | 91 | 127 | 112 | 99 | 90 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 67 | 59 5 0 | 42 |
| Waseca | 109 | 117 | 152 | 150 | 124 | 89 | 78 | 84 | 86 | 64 | 58 | 83 |
| Washington | 1,324 | 1,450 | 1,847 | 1,360 | 1,316 | 1,271 | 1,113 | 1,016 | 991 | 927 | 1,007 | 1,117 |
| Watonwan | 76 | 97 50 | 104 | 86 | 64 | 60 | 37 | 51 | 30 | 42 | 30 | 31 |
| Wilkin | 60 | 50 | 72 | 78 | 56 | 42 | 52 | 71 | 55 | 59 | 64 | 45 |
| Winona | 500 | 422 | 381 | 364 | 398 | 341 | 355 | 336 | 318 | 307 | 316 | 336 |
| Wright | 648 | 698 | 883 | 846 | 677 | 515 | 480 | 593 | 622 | 497 | 460 | 388 |
| Yellow Medicine | 73 | 90 | 134 | 103 | 120 | 79 | 119 | 83 | 85 | 60 | 45 | 51 |

Totals: 34,359 37,078 42,007 38,765 35,869 32,995 30,099 29,504 28,658 26,032 25,386 25,027

TABLE 1.11

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS, BY TOTAL NUMBER ON VIOLATOR'S RECORD
Part I: 2000 - 2007

| Incident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Number | 2000 | % | 2001 | % | 2002 | % | 2003 | % | 2004 | % | 2005 | % | 2006 | % | 2007 | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 20,260 | 57.9% | 19,427 | 57.9% | - , | 58.9% | 19,152 | 59.2% | , | 59.4% | | 60.7% | , | 61.8% | 23,613 | |
| 2 | 7,441 | 21.3% | 7,135 | 21.3% | 7,049 | 21.3% | 6,934 | 21.4% | , | 21.8% | 7,990 | 21.6% | 9,007 | 21.4% | , | 22.0% |
| 3 | 3,581 | 10.2% | 3,450 | 10.3% | 3,262 | 9.8% | 3,167 | 9.8% | - , | 9.8% | , | 9.4% | 3,886 | 9.3% | 3,603 | 9.3% |
| 4 | 1,728 | 4.9% | 1,686 | 5.0% | 1,579 | 4.8% | 1,516 | 4.7% | 1,514 | 4.4% | 1,542 | 4.2% | 1,643 | 3.9% | 1,582 | 4.1% |
| 5 | 872 | 2.5% | 793 | 2.4% | 743 | 2.2% | 636 | 2.0% | 686 | 2.0% | 695 | 1.9% | 710 | 1.7% | 662 | 1.7% |
| 6 | 455 | 1.3% | 423 | 1.3% | 393 | 1.2% | 405 | 1.3% | 358 | 1.0% | 358 | 1.0% | 352 | 0.8% | 331 | 0.9% |
| 7 | 241 | 0.7% | 250 | 0.8% | 233 | 0.7% | 218 | 0.7% | 213 | 0.6% | 203 | 0.6% | 185 | 0.4% | 165 | 0.4% |
| 8 | 163 | 0.5% | 120 | 0.4% | 115 | 0.4% | 125 | 0.4% | 127 | 0.4% | 119 | 0.3% | 98 | 0.2% | 112 | 0.3% |
| 9 | 95 | 0.3% | 85 | 0.3% | 93 | 0.3% | 72 | 0.2% | 79 | 0.2% | 72 | 0.2% | 65 | 0.2% | 57 | 0.2% |
| 10 | 61 | 0.2% | 69 | 0.2% | 45 | 0.1% | 35 | 0.1% | 61 | 0.2% | 37 | 0.1% | 39 | 0.1% | 36 | 0.1% |
| 11 | 40 | 0.1% | 37 | 0.1% | 36 | 0.1% | 30 | 0.1% | 20 | 0.1% | 26 | 0.1% | 23 | 0.1% | 19 | 0.1% |
| 12 | 31 | 0.1% | 19 | 0.1% | 27 | 0.1% | 25 | 0.1% | 19 | 0.1% | 11 | * | 13 | * | 13 | * |
| 13 | 13 | * | 20 | 0.1% | 24 | 0.1% | 9 | * | 10 | * | 15 | * | 10 | * | 10 | * |
| 14 | 7 | * | 12 | * | 11 | * | 10 | * | 7 | * | 6 | * | 8 | * | 7 | * |
| 15 | 7 | * | 6 | * | 12 | * | 9 | * | 2 | * | 5 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * |
| 16 | 8 | * | 5 | * | 3 | * | 3 | * | 4 | * | 2 | * | 2 | * | 3 | * |
| 17 | 2 | * | 3 | * | 6 | * | 3 | * | 3 | * | 0 | 0% | 4 | * | 2 | * |
| 18 | 5 | * | 2 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * | 2 | * | 1 | * |
| 19 | 4 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * |
| 20 | 1 | * | 3 | * | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 21 | 3 | * | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 1 | * | 2 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * |
| 22 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2 | * | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 1 | * |
| 23 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 24 | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 25 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 26 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| Totals: | 35,018 | 100% | 33,546 | 100% | 33,160 | 100% | 32,355 | 100% | 34,359 | 100% | 37,078 | 100% | 42,007 | 100% | 38,765 | 100% |

^{*}Less than one-half of one percent

Table continues on next page

TABLE 1.11

IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS, BY TOTAL NUMBER ON VIOLATOR'S RECORD
Part II: 2008 - 2015

| Incident | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Number | 2008 | % | 2009 | % | 2010 | % | 2011 | % | 2012 | % | 2013 | % | 2014 | % | 2015 | % |
| 1 | 21.373 | 50 6% | 19,361 | 58 7% | 17,527 | 58.2% | 17,227 | 58.4% | 17,035 | 50 4% | 15,366 | 59.0% | 14,905 | 58.7% | 14,823 | 50.2% |
| 2 | 8,094 | 22.6% | | 22.8% | 6,868 | 22.8% | . , | 22.8% | 6,428 | 22.4% | 5,943 | 22.8% | , | 22.2% | | 22.3% |
| 3 | 3,530 | 9.8% | 3,409 | 10.3% | 3,179 | 10.6% | 3,167 | 10.7% | 2,887 | 10.1% | 2,600 | 10.0% | 2,665 | 10.5% | , | 10.4% |
| 4 | 1,517 | 4.2% | 1,460 | 4.4% | 1,398 | 4.6% | 1,319 | 4.5% | 1,282 | 4.5% | , | 4.4% | , | 4.6% | 1,174 | 4.7% |
| 5 | 635 | 1.8% | 569 | 1.7% | 564 | 1.9% | 467 | 1.6% | 528 | 1.8% | 496 | 1.9% | , | 2.0% | 436 | 1.7% |
| 6 | 300 | 0.8% | 266 | 0.8% | 229 | 0.8% | 260 | 0.9% | 199 | 0.7% | 209 | 0.8% | | 0.8% | 226 | 0.9% |
| 7 | 153 | 0.4% | 149 | 0.5% | 137 | 0.5% | 131 | 0.4% | 128 | 0.7% | 118 | 0.5% | _ | 0.5% | 89 | 0.4% |
| 8 | 95 | 0.4% | 98 | 0.3% | 72 | 0.2% | 78 | 0.4% | 59 | 0.2% | 59 | 0.2% | | 0.3% | 46 | 0.4% |
| 9 | 67 | 0.2% | 47 | 0.1% | 47 | 0.2% | 55 | 0.2% | 39 | 0.1% | | 0.2% | | 0.3% | 25 | 0.1% |
| 10 | 43 | 0.1% | 35 | 0.1% | 28 | 0.1% | 30 | 0.1% | 27 | 0.1% | 15 | 0.1% | | 0.1% | 7 | * |
| 11 | 25 | 0.1% | 27 | 0.1% | 16 | 0.1% | 19 | 0.1% | 11 | * | | 0.1% | | 0.1% | 10 | * |
| 12 | 11 | * | 20 | 0.1% | 17 | 0.1% | 9 | * | 12 | * | 7 | * | 8 | * | 5 | * |
| 13 | 11 | * | 5 | * | 7 | * | 7 | * | 10 | * | 8 | * | 3 | * | 6 | * |
| 14 | 6 | * | 5 | * | 3 | * | 12 | * | 2 | * | 2 | * | 3 | * | 4 | * |
| 15 | 3 | * | 3 | * | | * | 2 | * | 4 | * | | * | 3 | * | 5 | * |
| 16 | 2 | * | 2 | * | 2 | * | 1 | * | 2 | * | | * | 2 | * | 1 | * |
| 17 | 1 | * | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2 | * | | 0% | 1 | * | 1 | * |
| 18 | 1 | * | 2 | * | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | * | 1 | 0% |
| 19 | 2 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 20 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 2 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 21 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 2 | * | 0 | 0% |
| 22 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 0 | 0% |
| 23 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 2 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 24 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * |
| 25 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% |
| 26 | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 1 | * |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals: | 35,869 | 100% | 32,995 | 100% | 30,099 | 100% | 29,504 | 100% | 28,658 | 100% | 26,032 | 100% | 25,386 | 100% | 25,027 | 100% |

Table 1.11 counts incidents that occurred in Minnesota, based on the total number of incidents the person has on his or her driving record. That is, incidents counted in row 1 were incurred by first-time violators who had zero prior impaired driving incidents on their driving record. For example, Mr. Smith incurs his first-ever incident anywhere, and that incident occurs in Minneapolis in January, 2001. Mr. Smith incurs a second incident in Iowa in July, 2002, and a

third incident, again in Minneapolis, in August, 2004. In this case, Mr. Smith's first incident contributes a count of one to row 1 of the 2001 column. The second incident is not counted in the above table because it did not occur in Minnesota. The third incident contributes a count of one to the third row of the 2004 column because it did occur in Minnesota and because it is the third on Mr. Smith's driving record.

II. IMPAIRED DRIVING CRIMINAL CONVICTION RATES

This section provides statistics on the number of impaired driving incidents by county and judicial district, and the number and percentage of that total for which there is a criminal conviction on some type of impaired driving charge. On an infrequent basis, however, an offense will lead to an impaired driving conviction, but not be counted as such. This could be due either:

- (1) The conviction occurred after the date on which the data used to compile these statistics were extracted from the state driver's license files, or
 - (2) To reporting errors.

Timing of conviction

Conviction rates for 2015 were calculated using data available on June 1, 2016 - five full months after the end of the 2015 calendar year. However, the criminal charge sometimes takes longer than that to resolve. This is especially true for more serious charges, such as the higher-level impaired driving offenses. A driver is more likely to challenge such charges in the courts.

Reporting errors

The second reason a conviction might not be counted is human error. A court clerk may fail to accurately record a plea, a verdict or a judge's sentence. The Court Administrator's office may not accurately transmit notice of the conviction to the Department of Public Safety. The Department of Public Safety may not accurately record the conviction on the person's driving record. The procedures that underlie the charging, prosecuting, adjudicating, and recording of impaired driving offenses are complex enough that there are opportunities for mistakes. The objective in reporting the statistics here is to assist in identifying possible failures so they can be corrected.

Examples of why a conviction may not be counted

Hypothetically, if a county had 100 impaired driving incidents committed by first-time violators in 2015 and driver's license records show that only 85 resulted in an impaired driving conviction, then the conviction rate is 85 out of 100, or 85.0%. There was no impaired driving conviction posted on a driver's record for 15 of the incidents. Suppose that John Smith committed one of those 15 incidents. This means that Smith was stopped; he took and failed, or refused to take, tests for alcohol or controlled substances, thus incurring an implied consent violation and triggering the impaired driving incident to be posted on his record. Here are some reasons

why a criminal conviction might *not* be reported for Mr. Smith:

- (1) There was a plea bargain: For example, the prosecutor agreed to allow Smith to plead guilty to careless driving.
- (2) Smith was convicted on some type of impaired driving charge, but not until after the June 1, 2016 date on which the statistics compiled here are based.
- (3) Smith was convicted, but the judge stayed adjudication of the conviction on condition that Smith conforms to various requirements. Since adjudication was stayed, the conviction is held in abeyance and not transmitted to the Department of Public Safety.
- (4) In addition to impaired driving, Smith had a felony charge for transporting methamphetamines. He pled guilty to the felony offense and was sentenced to five years in prison and a fine of \$5,000. The county attorney waived the charge on the impaired driving offense.
- (5) The judge stayed imposition of the sentence on condition that Smith conforms to various requirements. The court clerk accidentally recorded the stay of imposition as a stay of adjudication, causing the Court Administrator's office to not forward the conviction notice to the Department of Public Safety.
- (6) Smith was convicted of some impaired driving offense, but the Court Administrator's office did not report the conviction to the Department of Public Safety, or reported it in an incorrect manner that caused the report to be rejected.[†]
- (7) Smith was convicted and the Department of Public Safety was properly notified of the conviction but mistakenly entered the impaired driving conviction as a conviction for some other type of violation (e.g., speeding).

How the Conviction Rate is Calculated

[†] The Department of Public Safety returns incomplete reports to the Court Administrator's Office with a request for a corrected report.

The conviction rate is expressed merely as a percent: out of 100 incidents, what number resulted in a conviction for *some* type of impaired driving offense. Two issues require comment: (1) how prior violations are counted; and, (2) the circumstance that the conviction rate is not a measure of how much plea bargaining or sentence bargaining may be occurring.

1. Counting prior violations

Table 2.01 has separate columns for first-through fourth-or-subsequent-time violators. The violators who committed the incidents were put into these categories based on a *lifetime* look back period, tota a ten-year look back period. The current statute MS 169A defines impaired driving offense levels in terms of certain aggravating factors. Prior incidents in the last ten years are one type of aggravating factor. (Each prior incident augments the count of aggravating factors by one.) If a ten-year look back period had been used, there would have been slightly more incidents counted into the "first-time violators" column and slightly fewer counted into the second-through fourth-or-subsequent-time columns.

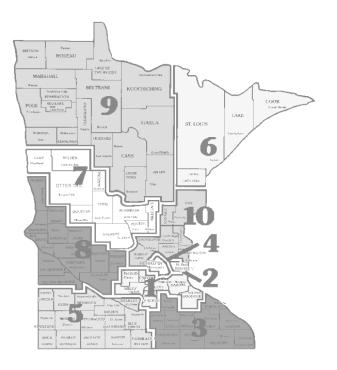
2. Not measuring plea bargaining

[‡] The term "lifetime" look back period may be misleading. Currently, an impaired driving incident remains on the driver's license forever, and for several decades there has been a rule that a second impaired driving incident causes all incidents to be kept on record forever. However, at different points in the past, there were different rules followed-that a single incident not followed by a second was eligible to be purged from the driver's record after seven, or ten, or fifteen, years had passed. However, purging of incidents from records was not performed systematically; so even when those rules were in effect, eligibility to be purged did not mean that an incident was purged. For practical purposes, as an example, if a person is now in their forties and had a single impaired driving incident when they were in their teens or twenties, then that incident may or may not have been purged from their driving record.

§ The other two aggravating factors are (1) presence of children in the vehicle, and (2) having an alcohol concentration of .16% or higher (as of July 1, 2011).

People are concerned with how much plea bargaining takes place in impaired driving cases. The conviction rates are not good measures of plea bargaining, however. Plus, bargaining takes two forms. Plea bargaining occurs when a prosecutor initially charges for one offense (e.g., first-degree impaired driving) and then accepts a plea of guilty to a lesser offense (e.g., second-, third-, or fourth-degree impaired driving, or reckless driving, or speeding, etc.). Second, there is sentence bargaining: The prosecutor agrees to accept a sentence less than the maximum for the offense on which the violator is convicted. For example, Smith pleads guilty to gross misdemeanor impaired driving but gets a misdemeanor impaired driving sentence.

Judicial Districts in Minnesota



The conviction rates reported here do not measure the extent of plea bargaining or sentence bargaining. They only quantify, for all the incidents that occurred, the percentage that resulted in *some* kind of impaired driving conviction. It cannot be known, from the driver's license data, (1) if the conviction was for a lesser offense than the one initially charged, or, (2) what the sentence was.

Conviction rates vary by County and District

The state is divided into ten judicial districts. Ramsey County is District 2, and Hennepin County is District 4. The other eight districts encompass from four to 17 counties that are geographically close together. Conviction rates usually vary by district and by county. Across the Districts in 2015, the range of conviction rates was from 66.3% (District 4: Hennepin County) to 79.9% (for District 8, comprised of 13 counties in West Central Minnesota).

Some counties had conviction rates at 90% or higher: Cook (95.7%), Wilkin (93.3%) and Watonwan (90.3%).

Several counties had conviction rates that were lower than 60%: Kanabec (54.0%), Pine (59.3%), Murray (46.7%) and Pipestone (46.5%).

Out of 25,207 impaired driving incidents in 2015, the overall conviction rate for Minnesota was 72.1%. As mentioned previously, the conviction rate for each year will increase to approximately 85% as judicial outcomes are settled.

TABLE 2.01

CRIMINAL CONVICTION RATE FOR INCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED IN YEAR 2015
BY JUDICIAL DISTRICT, COUNTY, AND OFFENSE LEVEL

| | | ALL | | 15 | ST-TIME | | 21 | ND-TIME | | 3 ¹ | RD-TIME | E | 41 | TH+ TIM | E |
|-----------------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | VIC | LATOR | \mathbf{S} | VIC | DLATOR | S | VIC | DLATOR | S | VIC | DLATO | RS | VI | OLATO | RS |
| | All | Con- | Con- | All | Con- | Con- | All | Con- | Con- | All | Con- | Con- | All | Con- | Con- |
| | Inci- | vic- | vict. | Inci- | vic- | vict. | Inci- | vic- | vict. | Inci- | vic- | vict. | Inci- | vic- | vict. |
| District | dents | tions | Rate | dents | tions | Rate | dents | tions | Rate | dents | tions | Rate | dents | tions | Rate |
| and County | N | N | % | N | N | % | N | N | % | N | N | % | N | N | % |
| Judicial Dist 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Carver | 281 | 210 | 74.7 | 169 | 118 | 69.8 | 60 | 49 | 81.7 | 32 | 28 | 87.5 | 20 | 15 | 75.0 |
| Dакота - | 1,641 | 1,109 | 67.6 | 984 | 632 | 64.2 | 379 | 277 | 73.1 | 155 | 108 | 69.7 | 123 | 92 | 74.8 |
| GOODHUE | 251 | 174 | 69.3 | 133 | 82 | 61.7 | 62 | 46 | 74.2 | 28 | 24 | 85.7 | 28 | 22 | 78.6 |
| Le Sueur | 94 | 70 | 74.5 | 48 | 36 | 75.0 | 16 | 12 | 75.0 | 19 | 16 | 84.2 | 11 | 6 | 54.5 |
| McLeod | 151 | 116 | 76.8 | 90 | 70 | 77.8 | 34 | 26 | 76.5 | 16 | 11 | 68.8 | | 9 | 81.8 |
| SCOTT | 642 | 508 | 79.1 | 370 | 291 | 78.6 | 150 | 122 | 81.3 | 74 | 60 | 81.1 | 48 | 35 | 72.9 |
| Sibley | 98 | 84 | 85.7 | 55 | 46 | 83.6 | 26 | 24 | 92.3 | 8 | 7 | 87.5 | 9 | 7 | 77.8 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 3,158 | 2,271 | 71.9 | 1,849 | 1,275 | 69.0 | 727 | 556 | 76.5 | 332 | 254 | 76.5 | 250 | 186 | 74.4 |
| Judicial Dist 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RAMSEY | 2,366 | 1,618 | 68.4 | 1,465 | 932 | 63.6 | 506 | 395 | 78.1 | 256 | 181 | 70.7 | 139 | 110 | 79.1 |
| Judicial Dist 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dodge | 61 | 51 | 83.6 | 31 | 27 | 87.1 | 18 | 15 | 83.3 | 7 | 6 | 85.7 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 |
| FILLMORE | 58 | 42 | 72.4 | 29 | 21 | 72.4 | 15 | 12 | 80.0 | 7 | 4 | 57.1 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 |
| Freeborn | 118 | 89 | 75.4 | 71 | 57 | 80.3 | 25 | 18 | 72.0 | 11 | 9 | 81.8 | 11 | 5 | 45.5 |
| Houston | 131 | 89 | 67.9 | 89 | 65 | 73.0 | 24 | 14 | 58.3 | 8 | 5 | 62.5 | 10 | 5 | 50.0 |
| Mower | 282 | 215 | 76.2 | 160 | 115 | 71.9 | 63 | 53 | 84.1 | 33 | 26 | 78.8 | 26 | 21 | 80.8 |
| Olmsted | 709 | 614 | 86.6 | 436 | 389 | 89.2 | 147 | 122 | 83.0 | 71 | 60 | 84.5 | 55 | 43 | 78.2 |
| RICE | 230 | 167 | 72.6 | 118 | 77 | 65.3 | 70 | 56 | 80.0 | 24 | 20 | 83.3 | 18 | 14 | 77.8 |
| STEELE | 179 | 139 | 77.7 | 94 | 69 | 73.4 | 42 | 34 | 81.0 | 22 | 18 | 81.8 | 21 | 18 | 85.7 |
| Wabasha | 128 | 111 | 86.7 | 71 | 62 | 87.3 | 30 | 24 | 80.0 | 15 | 14 | 93.3 | 12 | 11 | 91.7 |
| Waseca | 83 | 68 | 81.9 | 40 | 32 | 80.0 | 23 | 19 | 82.6 | 9 | 7 | 77.8 | 11 | 10 | 90.9 |
| Winona | 336 | 260 | 77.4 | 203 | 156 | 76.8 | 68 | 49 | 72.1 | 33 | 24 | 72.7 | 32 | 31 | 96.9 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 2,315 | 1,845 | 79.7 | 1,342 | 1,070 | 79.7 | 525 | 416 | 79.2 | 240 | 193 | 80.4 | 208 | 166 | 79.8 |
| Judicial Dist 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HENNEPIN | 5,812 | 3,851 | 66.3 | 3,624 | 2,273 | 62.7 | 1,286 | 931 | 72.4 | 510 | 363 | 71.2 | 392 | 284 | 72.4 |
| Judicial Dist 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue Earth | 362 | 293 | 80.9 | 238 | 194 | 81.5 | 61 | 50 | 82.0 | 32 | 26 | 81.3 | 31 | 23 | 74.2 |
| Brown | 107 | 79 | 73.8 | 60 | 43 | 71.7 | 24 | 19 | 79.2 | 11 | 9 | 81.8 | 12 | 8 | 66.7 |
| Cottonwood | 51 | 34 | 66.7 | 29 | 19 | 65.5 | 13 | 10 | 76.9 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 5 | 2 | 40.0 |
| Faribault | 68 | 55 | 80.9 | 34 | 26 | 76.5 | 19 | 16 | 84.2 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 10 | 9 | 90.0 |
| JACKSON | 48 | 32 | 66.7 | 29 | 16 | 55.2 | 11 | 10 | 90.9 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 |
| LINCOLN | 12 | 8 | 66.7 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | | 1 | 100.0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Lyon | 125 | 103 | 82.4 | 74 | 65 | 87.8 | 32 | 25 | 78.1 | 14 | 10 | 71.4 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 |
| Martin | 92 | 79 | 85.9 | 55 | 49 | 89.1 | 22 | 17 | 77.3 | 11 | 10 | 90.9 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 |
| Murray | 15 | 7 | 46.7 | 9 | 4 | 44.4 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 |
| NICOLLET | 115 | 80 | 69.6 | 64 | 43 | 67.2 | 29 | 23 | 79.3 | 14 | 8 | 57.1 | 8 | 6 | 75.0 |
| Nobles | 119 | 74 | 62.2 | 87 | 58 | 66.7 | 23 | 12 | 52.2 | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 |
| PIPESTONE | 43 | 20 | 46.5 | 30 | 15 | 50.0 | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 |
| Redwood | 74 | 59 | 79.7 | 40 | 31 | 77.5 | 16 | 14 | 87.5 | 10 | 8 | 80.0 | 8 | 6 | 75.0 |
| Rock | 57 | 39 | 68.4 | 36 | 26 | 72.2 | 12 | 9 | 75.0 | 6 | 3 | 50.0 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 |
| WATONWAN | 31 | 28 | 90.3 | 21 | 19 | 90.5 | 6 | 5 | 83.3 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 1,319 | 990 | 75.1 | 813 | 613 | 75.4 | 279 | 216 | 77.4 | 127 | 94 | 74.0 | 100 | 67 | 67.0 |

TABLE 2.01 (Continued)

CRIMINAL CONVICTION RATE FOR INCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED IN YEAR 2015 BY JUDICIAL DISTRICT, COUNTY, AND OFFENSE LEVEL

| | | ALL | | | ST-TIME | | | ND-TIME | | 3 | BRD-TIMI | E | 4 | TH+ TIM | E |
|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | OLATOR | RS | | OLATOR | RS | | OLATOR | RS | | OLATO | RS | | OLATO | RS |
| District and County | All Inci- dents N | Con- vic- tions N | Convict. Rate | All Inci- dents N | Con- vic- tions N | Convict. Rate | All Inci- dents N | Con- vic- tions N | Convict. Rate | All Inci- dents N | Con- vic- tions N | Con- vict. Rate % | All Inci- dents N | Con- vic- tions N | Con- vict. Rate % |
| Judicial Dist 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CARLTON | 173 | 140 | 80.9 | 107 | 90 | 84.1 | 35 | 26 | 74.3 | 16 | 12 | 75.0 | 15 | 12 | 80.0 |
| Соок | 23 | 22 | 95.7 | 14 | 13 | 92.9 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Lake | 37 | 28 | 75.7 | 19 | 16 | 84.2 | 10 | 6 | 60.0 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 |
| ST. LOUIS | 1,088 | 771 | 70.9 | 657 | 451 | 68.6 | 231 | 171 | 74.0 | 116 | 85 | 73.3 | 84 | 64 | 76.2 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 1,321 | 961 | 72.7 | 797 | 570 | 71.5 | 280 | 207 | 73.9 | 140 | 105 | 75.0 | 104 | 79 | 76.0 |
| Judicial Dist 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Becker | 273 | 222 | 81.3 | 153 | 128 | 83.7 | 58 | 46 | 79.3 | 29 | 18 | 62.1 | 33 | 30 | 90.9 |
| BENTON | 163 | 100 | 61.3 | 95 | 64 | 67.4 | 32 | 18 | 56.3 | 20 | 12 | 60.0 | 16 | 6 | 37.5 |
| CLAY | 418 | 343 | 82.1 | 277 | 226 | 81.6 | 81 | 68 | 84.0 | 38 | 33 | 86.8 | 22 | 16 | 72.7 |
| Douglas | 151 | 121 | 80.1 | 82 | 67 | 81.7 | 33 | 23 | 69.7 | 20 | 18 | 90.0 | 16 | 13 | 81.3 |
| MILLE LACS | 109 | 66 | 60.6 | 43 | 28 | 65.1 | 26 | 14 | 53.8 | 16 | 9 | 56.3 | 24 | 15 | 62.5 |
| Morrison | 98 | 75 | 76.5 | 49 | 37 | 75.5 | 30 | 25 | 83.3 | 12 | 9 | 75.0 | 7 | 4 | 57.1 |
| OTTER TAIL | 268 | 236 | 88.1 | 146 | 129 | 88.4 | 59 | 54 | 91.5 | 28 | 22 | 78.6 | 35 | 31 | 88.6 |
| STEARNS | 789 | 586 | 74.3 | 486 | 370 | 76.1 | 179 | 122 | 68.2 | 79 | 60 | 75.9 | 45 | 34 | 75.6 |
| Todd | 98 | 76 | 77.6 | 48 | 35 | 72.9 | 22 | 18 | 81.8 | 17 | 14 | 82.4 | 11 | 9 | 81.8 |
| WADENA | 42 | 33 | 78.6 | 22 | 17 | 77.3 | 8 | 6 | 75.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 | 8 | 6 | 75.0 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 2,409 | 1,858 | 77.1 | 1,401 | 1,101 | 78.6 | 528 | 394 | 74.6 | 263 | 199 | 75.7 | 217 | 164 | 75.6 |
| Judicial Dist 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BIG STONE | 14 | 12 | 85.7 | 11 | 9 | 81.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |
| CHIPPEWA | 55 | 46 | 83.6 | 35 | 30 | 85.7 | 8 | 5 | 62.5 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 7 | 6 | 85.7 |
| Grant | 31 | 20 | 64.5 | 16 | 12 | 75.0 | 9 | 4 | 44.4 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 |
| Kandiyohi | 183 | 157 | 85.8 | 124 | 110 | 88.7 | 28 | 19 | 67.9 | 16 | 14 | 87.5 | 15 | 14 | 93.3 |
| Lac Qui Parle | 23 | 17 | 73.9 | 14 | 9 | 64.3 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 |
| Meeker | 46 | 32 | 69.6 | 23 | 19 | 82.6 | 12 | 6 | 50.0 | 9 | 5 | 55.6 | 2 | 2 | 100.0 |
| Роре | 45 | 35 | 77.8 | 26 | 20 | 76.9 | 11 | 8 | 72.7 | 4 | 3 | 75.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 |
| RENVILLE | 108 | 92 | 85.2 | 58 | 49 | 84.5 | 23 | 19 | 82.6 | 14 | 12 | 85.7 | 13 | 12 | 92.3 |
| STEVENS | 35 | 24 | 68.6 | 24 | 15 | 62.5 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 4 | 100.0 |
| SWIFT | 40 | 33 | 82.5 | 21 | 15 | 71.4 | 11 | 11 | 100.0 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| Traverse | 7 | 5 | 71.4 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Wilkin | 45 | 42 | 93.3 | 31 | 29 | 93.5 | 5 | 4 | 80.0 | 6 | 6 | 100.0 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| YELLOW MED | 51 | 31 | 60.8 | 27 | 19 | 70.4 | 13 | 6 | 46.2 | 10 | 6 | 60.0 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 683 | 546 | 79.9 | 415 | 340 | 81.9 | 134 | 93 | 69.4 | 74 | 60 | 81.1 | 60 | 53 | 88.3 |

TABLE 2.01 (Continued)

CRIMINAL CONVICTION RATE FOR INCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED IN YEAR 2014 BY JUDICIAL DISTRICT, COUNTY, AND OFFENSE LEVEL

| | | ALL | | 1 | ST-TIME | | 2 | ND-TIME | | 3 | RD-TIME | | 4 ^T | H+ TIMI | E |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | VI | OLATOR | RS | VIC | OLATOR | RS | VIC | OLATOR | \mathbf{S} | VIC | OLATOR | RS | VIC | OLATOR | RS |
| | All Inci- | Con- vic- | Con- vict. | All Inci- | Con- vic- | Con- vict. |
| District | dents | tions | Rate | dents | tions | Rate |
| and County | N | N | % | N | N | % | N | N | % | N | N | % | N | N | % |
| Judicial Dist 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AITKIN | 144 | 105 | 72.9 | 67 | 50 | 74.6 | 40 | 29 | 72.5 | 18 | 13 | 72.2 | 19 | 13 | 68.4 |
| Beltrami | 267 | 228 | 85.4 | 155 | 131 | 84.5 | 65 | 57 | 87.7 | 22 | 20 | 90.9 | 25 | 20 | 80.0 |
| CASS | 157 | 133 | 84.7 | 65 | 56 | 86.2 | 46 | 39 | 84.8 | 17 | 14 | 82.4 | 29 | 24 | 82.8 |
| CLEARWATER | 50 | 42 | 84.0 | 29 | 25 | 86.2 | 12 | 11 | 91.7 | 9 | 6 | 66.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Crow Wing | 384 | 290 | 75.5 | 212 | 153 | 72.2 | 80 | 67 | 83.8 | 45 | 35 | 77.8 | 47 | 35 | 74.5 |
| Hubbard | 141 | 115 | 81.6 | 60 | 51 | 85.0 | 42 | 33 | 78.6 | 16 | 14 | 87.5 | 23 | 17 | 73.9 |
| ITASCA | 336 | 273 | 81.3 | 181 | 143 | 79.0 | 80 | 67 | 83.8 | 45 | 41 | 91.1 | 30 | 22 | 73.3 |
| Kittson | 9 | 7 | 77.8 | 8 | 7 | 87.5 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| KOOCHICHING | 56 | 50 | 89.3 | 31 | 28 | 90.3 | 13 | 12 | 92.3 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 |
| LAKE OF WDS | 36 | 28 | 77.8 | 13 | 12 | 92.3 | 9 | 6 | 66.7 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 | 7 | 5 | 71.4 |
| MAHNOMEN | 78 | 53 | 67.9 | 30 | 22 | 73.3 | 19 | 13 | 68.4 | 9 | 6 | 66.7 | 20 | 12 | 60.0 |
| Marshall | 32 | 26 | 81.3 | 17 | 15 | 88.2 | 8 | 7 | 87.5 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 |
| Norman | 30 | 20 | 66.7 | 16 | 7 | 43.8 | 7 | 7 | 100.0 | 5 | 5 | 100.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 |
| PENNINGTON | 89 | 66 | 74.2 | 48 | 32 | 66.7 | 25 | 20 | 80.0 | 8 | 7 | 87.5 | 8 | 7 | 87.5 |
| Polk | 272 | 211 | 77.6 | 183 | 141 | 77.0 | 49 | 37 | 75.5 | 20 | 20 | 100.0 | 20 | 13 | 65.0 |
| RED LAKE | 27 | 20 | 74.1 | 10 | 8 | 80.0 | 8 | 8 | 100.0 | 6 | 1 | 16.7 | 3 | 3 | 100.0 |
| Roseau | 93 | 71 | 76.3 | 45 | 34 | 75.6 | 18 | 13 | 72.2 | 17 | 13 | 76.5 | 13 | 11 | 84.6 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 2,201 | 1,738 | 79.0 | 1,170 | 915 | 78.2 | 522 | 426 | 81.7 | 254 | 207 | 81.5 | 255 | 190 | 74.5 |
| Judicial Dist 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ANOKA | 1,100 | 813 | 73.9 | | 431 | 72.1 | 272 | 218 | 80.1 | 137 | 106 | 77.4 | 93 | 58 | 62.4 |
| CHISAGO | 194 | 121 | 62.4 | 112 | 79 | 70.5 | 40 | 22 | 55.0 | | 10 | 41.7 | 18 | 10 | 55.6 |
| ISANTI | 141 | 95 | 67.4 | 77 | 56 | 72.7 | 29 | 19 | 65.5 | 16 | 10 | 62.5 | 19 | 10 | 52.6 |
| KANABEC | 50 | 27 | 54.0 | 24 | 11 | 45.8 | 15 | 9 | 60.0 | | 4 | 100.0 | 7 | 3 | 42.9 |
| PINE | 113 | 67 | 59.3 | 55 | 33 | 60.0 | 19 | 14 | 73.7 | 17 | 11 | 64.7 | 22 | 9 | 40.9 |
| SHERBURNE | 340 | 261 | 76.8 | 205 | 155 | 75.6 | 76 | 65 | 85.5 | 31 | 20 | 64.5 | 28 | 21 | 75.0 |
| WASHINGTON | 1,117 | 684 | 61.2 | | 391 | 59.8 | 255 | 171 | 67.1 | 122 | 85 | 69.7 | 86 | 37 | 43.0 |
| Wright | 388 | 287 | 74.0 | | 162 | 73.0 | 79 | 60 | 75.9 | 47 | 37 | 78.7 | 40 | 28 | 70.0 |
| SUBTOTAL: | 3,443 | 2,355 | 68.4 | 1,947 | 1,318 | 67.7 | 785 | 578 | 73.6 | 398 | 283 | 71.1 | 313 | 176 | 56.2 |
| Totals for | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Minnesota: | 25,027 | 18,033 | 72.1 | 14,823 | 10,407 | 70.2 | 5,572 | 4,212 | 75.6 | 2,594 | 1,939 | 74.7 | 2,038 | 1,475 | 72.4 |

NOTE:

- (1) There is no restriction on the "look back" period in counting prior violations. For example, a second-time violator could have incurred his or her first violation 12 years, or 1 week, prior to the second violation.
- (2) Caution regarding interpreting table: The data compiled here reflect convictions received as of June 1, 2016.

However, new information is constantly being added to driver's license records. In addition, as offense level increases, violators face stiffer penalties and have more incentive to fight conviction through legal proceedings. The conviction rates will therefore increase as time passes; each year the overall conviction rate for all offenses will rise to approximately 85%.

III. PERSONS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD

This section reports statistics on Minnesota's total population, the population of licensed drivers and the population of persons who have impaired driving incidents on their driving record.

Currently, an impaired driving incident is kept on record permanently

Current practice is that an impaired driving incident stays on a person's driver's license record permanently. However, there were different rules in the past. At points over the last 30 years, a single incident might have been eligible to be purged from a driving record after seven, ten, or fifteen years. However, purging of incidents from records was not performed systematically so even when the different rules were in effect, eligibility to be purged did not mean that an incident was purged. Apart from rules for a single incident, there has long been (for several decades) in effect a rule that if a person incurred a second impaired driving incident, then all impaired driving incidents were kept on record permanently. The practical effect of having the different rules over time is that the number of persons currently shown to have two or more incidents on record will be close to the true number of people who ever accumulated two or more incidents, while the number shown to have only one incident will understate the true number of people who ever incurred a single incident. For example, there are probably many middle-aged or older persons who incurred a single incident when they were young, but never incurred a second one. At some point (probably in the early 1990s, or before), the single incident was purged from their driving records.

11.4% of Minnesota residents have a DWI

In all, 619,319 Minnesota residents have one or more impaired driving incidents on their driving record. That is 11.4% of all people living in Minnesota (using the U.S. Census Bureau's 2015 population estimate for Minnesota).

1 in 7 licensed drivers has an incident on record

Now consider that many residents in Minnesota are too young to drive. Out of the 2015 total of licensed drivers in Minnesota, nearly 1 in 7 have one or more incidents on record, 1 in 16 have two or more, and 1 in 34 have three or more.

In addition to Minnesota residents, there are 119,774 non-residents on record who have incurred one or more incidents in Minnesota.

Counties vary

As noted, 11.4% of the state's population has an incident on their driving record. There is variation by county. The five counties with the highest percentages are: Mahnomen (24.0%), Mille Lacs (17.4%), Cass (16.5%), Clearwater (16.2%), and Aitkin (16.2%) – these counties are north and west of the Twin Cities.

The counties with the lowest percentages are Stevens (8.1%), Rock (8.4%), Carver (9.2%), Lincoln (9.4%), Washington (9.5%) and Olmsted (9.6%) - mostly in the lower half of Minnesota. Reasons for the variation might include: prevalence of chemical dependency problems in the population, strictness of enforcement of DWI laws, and whether the county is in a vacation or recreational area of the state.

Each year, most DWI offenders are first-timers

There is a perception that so much of the drinking and driving problem is concentrated in a rather small subset of the population whose members are chemically dependent and who drink and drive over and over again. There is evidence to support such a perception. Forty-two percent of the 619,319 persons in the state with incidents on record have two or more incidents. Some people have a large number of incidents: 1,328 have ten or more. One person now has 26 incidents on record. Still, it is possible the perception distracts attention from the reality that most violators do not have prior incidents on record. Fifty-eight percent have only one incident. (As noted earlier, this understates the true number since a single incident may have been purged from a person's driving record).

TABLE 3.01
POPULATION OF MINNESOTA BY AGE-GROUP AND GENDER

| Age | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2015 | 2015 | 2015 |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|
| Ü | Census | Census | Census | Census | Census | Census | (Estimate) | (Estimate) | (Estimate) |
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 00-04 | 168,829 | 160,765 | 329,594 | 181,342 | 174,162 | 355,504 | 178,080 | 169,487 | 347,567 |
| 05-09 | 182,912 | 172,982 | 355,894 | 181,614 | 173,922 | 355,536 | 185,022 | 178,380 | 363,402 |
| 10-14 | 192,118 | 182,877 | 374,995 | 180,356 | 171,986 | 352,342 | 181,862 | 173,430 | 355,292 |
| 15-19 | 191,534 | 182,828 | 374,362 | 188,594 | 179,235 | 367,829 | 182,826 | 175,783 | 358,609 |
| 20-24 | 164,038 | 158,445 | 322,483 | 180,725 | 174,926 | 355,651 | 183,607 | 177,718 | 361,325 |
| 25-29 | 162,132 | 157,694 | 319,826 | 187,562 | 185,124 | 372,686 | 185,675 | 180,144 | 365,819 |
| 30-34 | 178,502 | 174,810 | 353,312 | 174,549 | 168,351 | 342,900 | 190,981 | 185,760 | 376,741 |
| 35-39 | 207,962 | 204,528 | 412,490 | 165,815 | 162,375 | 328,190 | 165,686 | 161,132 | 326,818 |
| 40-44 | 207,355 | 204,337 | 411,692 | 177,234 | 175,670 | 352,904 | 172,374 | 169,099 | 341,473 |
| 45-49 | 183,801 | 180,446 | 364,247 | 203,588 | 202,615 | 406,203 | 181,819 | 180,820 | 362,639 |
| 50-54 | 150,750 | 150,699 | 301,449 | 200,663 | 201,032 | 401,695 | 204,287 | 204,965 | 409,252 |
| 55-59 | 112,203 | 114,654 | 226,857 | 174,321 | 175,268 | 349,589 | 188,350 | 189,816 | 378,166 |
| 60-64 | 86,648 | 91,364 | 178,012 | 137,760 | 142,015 | 279,775 | 156,717 | 160,483 | 317,200 |
| 65-69 | 72,707 | 80,462 | 153,169 | 97,533 | 105,037 | 202,570 | 115,294 | 122,874 | 238,168 |
| 70-74 | 64,646 | 78,010 | 142,656 | 70,840 | 81,017 | 151,857 | 82,144 | 92,430 | 174,574 |
| 75-79 | 51,709 | 70,968 | 122,677 | 54,464 | 67,650 | 122,114 | 57,688 | 70,071 | 127,759 |
| 80-84 | 33,477 | 56,686 | 90,163 | 40,865 | 59,051 | 99,916 | 42,022 | 58,349 | 100,371 |
| 85+ | 24,308 | 61,293 | 85,601 | 34,307 | 72,357 | 106,664 | 38,864 | 76,340 | 115,204 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Totals: | 2,435,631 | 2,483,848 | 4,919,479 | 2,632,132 | 2,671,793 | 5,303,925 | 2,693,298 | 2,727,081 | 5,420,379 |

Source: Census Data, United States Census Bureau; 2015 estimates, Minnesota State Demographic Center

TABLE 3.02
MINNESOTA LICENSED DRIVERS** UNDER 21, BY AGE, 1996 - 2015

| Year | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | Total Under 21 |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 24,783 | 54,657 | 60,864 | 61,788 | 61,058 | 58,964 | 322,114 |
| 1997 | 27,514 | 55,564 | 61,052 | 63,711 | 63,460 | 61,875 | 333,176 |
| 1998 | 24,610 | 50,028 | 60,389 | 64,337 | 66,023 | 64,484 | 329,871 |
| 1999 | 24,944 | 52,576 | 59,337 | 60,177 | 67,779 | 67,816 | 332,629 |
| 2000 | 28,479 | 55,792 | 60,724 | 65,830 | 68,697 | 69,306 | 348,828 |
| 2001 | 27,878 | 56,361 | 62,068 | 64,963 | 69,232 | 70,351 | 350,853 |
| 2002 | 28,880 | 55,286 | 63,011 | 66,876 | 68,609 | 70,985 | 353,647 |
| 2003 | 29,800 | 55,614 | 61,329 | 67,491 | 69,792 | 69,385 | 353,411 |
| 2004 | 31,638 | 55,812 | 61,286 | 66,397 | 71,026 | 71,513 | 357,672 |
| 2005 | 31,161 | 55,398 | 61,431 | 65,440 | 68,842 | 71,780 | 354,052 |
| 2006 | 26,360 | 53,520 | 60,695 | 64,617 | 67,917 | 68,826 | 341,935 |
| 2007 | 26,029 | 51,499 | 59,766 | 64,910 | 67,664 | 69,091 | 338,959 |
| 2008 | 26,141 | 49,801 | 57,875 | 64,337 | 68,050 | 68,920 | 335,124 |
| 2009 | 28,126 | 49,884 | 56,554 | 62,707 | 67,701 | 69,074 | 334,046 |
| 2010 | 28,020 | 49,634 | 55,885 | 61,526 | 66,272 | 69,495 | 330,832 |
| 2011 | 25,422 | 48,260 | 54,781 | 59,722 | 63,997 | 67,176 | 319,358 |
| 2012 | 25,946 | 47,801 | 54,489 | 59,220 | 63,212 | 65,539 | 316,207 |
| 2013 | 25,324 | 48,013 | 53,744 | 58,706 | 62,642 | 64,972 | 313,401 |
| 2014 | 26,393 | 48,263 | 54,190 | 58,202 | 62,349 | 64,503 | 313,900 |
| 2015 | 30,120 | 49,306 | 54,818 | 58,766 | 61,692 | 63,314 | 318,016 |

TABLE 3.03
MINNESOTA LICENSED DRIVERS, BY AGE-GROUP, 1996 - 2015

| Year | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-69 | 70-74 | 75 + | Total |
|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1996 | 263,150 | 284,532 | 330,844 | 368,340 | 407,794 | 373,405 | 323,114 | 248,979 | 191,853 | 158,537 | 148,228 | 134,127 | 223,602 | 3,456,505 |
| 1997 | 271,301 | 291,004 | 325,020 | 356,278 | 407,334 | 381,214 | 330,259 | 260,406 | 201,963 | 160,789 | 146,590 | 133,750 | 221,862 | 3,487,770 |
| 1998 | 265,387 | 302,019 | 318,360 | 347,382 | 405,914 | 389,126 | 340,673 | 273,059 | 210,483 | 165,519 | 144,903 | 134,081 | 229,135 | 3,526,041 |
| 1999 | 264,812 | 316,452 | 316,642 | 346,159 | 401,755 | 398,519 | 352,585 | 290,428 | 218,555 | 170,263 | 145,284 | 134,225 | 239,938 | 3,595,617 |
| 2000 | 279,522 | 327,545 | 310,399 | 347,932 | 391,515 | 405,043 | 362,105 | 306,566 | 222,828 | 174,735 | 145,334 | 133,774 | 242,146 | 3,647,444 |
| 2001 | 280,502 | 339,486 | 309,079 | 344,952 | 377,905 | 408,621 | 368,930 | 316,321 | 238,022 | 180,723 | 146,107 | 133,205 | 241,646 | 3,685,499 |
| 2002 | 282,662 | 352,022 | 320,420 | 343,933 | 366,661 | 411,413 | 379,702 | 325,664 | 252,631 | 192,074 | 149,272 | 132,368 | 248,671 | 3,757,493 |
| 2003 | 284,026 | 352,818 | 326,355 | 333,363 | 354,509 | 408,428 | 386,086 | 335,331 | 264,204 | 200,322 | 154,103 | 131,255 | 257,379 | 3,788,179 |
| 2004 | 286,159 | 361,589 | 339,712 | 330,480 | 350,988 | 403,774 | 395,178 | 345,855 | 280,193 | 208,133 | 158,035 | 131,277 | 260,483 | 3,851,856 |
| 2005 | 282,272 | 361,839 | 348,538 | 319,537 | 349,515 | 390,439 | 400,876 | 355,524 | 296,390 | 212,324 | 163,125 | 131,383 | 260,331 | 3,872,093 |
| 2006 | 273,109 | 353,949 | 353,241 | 311,685 | 342,520 | 372,638 | 401,715 | 361,197 | 306,185 | 226,262 | 168,693 | 132,725 | 267,241 | 3,871,160 |
| 2007 | 269,868 | 351,877 | 360,944 | 316,410 | 336,604 | 358,091 | 401,496 | 369,195 | 314,238 | 239,650 | 178,918 | 136,026 | 274,657 | 3,907,974 |
| 2008 | 266,204 | 350,535 | 365,501 | 324,694 | 327,911 | 347,387 | 399,215 | 376,096 | 324,589 | 251,756 | 187,347 | 140,879 | 276,287 | 3,938,401 |
| 2009 | 264,972 | 347,193 | 364,228 | 330,073 | 319,456 | 339,999 | 391,392 | 382,435 | 332,705 | 265,450 | 193,513 | 143,738 | 273,186 | 3,948,340 |
| 2010 | 261,337 | 348,937 | 366,813 | 342,756 | 311,858 | 340,906 | 380,685 | 389,685 | 343,840 | 282,820 | 198,777 | 149,002 | 277,819 | 3,995,235 |
| 2011 | 252,182 | 343,942 | 358,738 | 351,489 | 306,985 | 336,514 | 365,193 | 392,410 | 350,359 | 293,833 | 213,587 | 155,347 | 287,174 | 4,007,753 |
| 2012 | 250,668 | 341,891 | 356,653 | 359,718 | 312,377 | 330,720 | 351,004 | 392,344 | 358,458 | 301,734 | 226,107 | 164,699 | 292,345 | 4,038,718 |
| 2013 | 248,429 | 340,074 | 358,005 | 365,101 | 320,919 | 331,868 | 340,791 | 390,177 | 365,577 | 311,683 | 237,444 | 172,320 | 296,868 | 4,079,256 |
| 2014 | 249,397 | 338,753 | 362,329 | 370,093 | 331,734 | 315,800 | 335,127 | 383,567 | 373,526 | 321,611 | 252,369 | 178,905 | 303,317 | 4,116,528 |
| 2015 | 254,702 | 329,936 | 355,329 | 367,609 | 339,167 | 305,492 | 333,063 | 370,824 | 377,221 | 328,227 | 264,586 | 181,902 | 310,044 | 4,118,102 |

^{**} Source: Department of Public Safety, Driver and Vehicle Service Division. Counts include learner's permits.

TABLE 3.04

MINNESOTA RESIDENTS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, BY AGE AT DATE OF LAST INCIDENT AND BY AGE AT END OF 2015

| | A | ge at Date | of Last Incide | ent | | Age at End | l of Year 2015 | |
|---------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------|---------|
| Age | Female | Male | Not Stated | Total | Female | Male | Not Stated | Total |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 00-14 | 15 | 33 | 18 | 66 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15-19 | 7,676 | 21,549 | 1,032 | 30,257 | 218 | 614 | 71 | 903 |
| 20-24 | 31,175 | 96,294 | 4,583 | 132,052 | 4,044 | 9,865 | 672 | 14,581 |
| 25-29 | 25,019 | 86,925 | 4,019 | 115,963 | 11,617 | 28,939 | 2,000 | 42,556 |
| 30-34 | 19,746 | 65,372 | 2,791 | 87,909 | 15,908 | 43,384 | 3,289 | 62,581 |
| 35-39 | 17,346 | 52,774 | 1,825 | 71,945 | 15,225 | 46,986 | 3,190 | 65,401 |
| 40-44 | 14,974 | 44,068 | 1,211 | 60,253 | 13,769 | 44,183 | 2,354 | 60,306 |
| 45-49 | 11,121 | 34,679 | 700 | 46,500 | 17,636 | 52,373 | 1,734 | 71,743 |
| 50-54 | 6,793 | 24,938 | 383 | 32,114 | 21,546 | 63,401 | 1,401 | 86,348 |
| 55-59 | 3,482 | 16,188 | 201 | 19,871 | 17,166 | 56,822 | 976 | 74,964 |
| 60-64 | 1,803 | 9,636 | 112 | 11,551 | 9,828 | 40,464 | 571 | 50,863 |
| 65-69 | 863 | 5,214 | 50 | 6,127 | 5,785 | 26,806 | 327 | 32,918 |
| 70-74 | 382 | 2,575 | 17 | 2,974 | 3,260 | 15,932 | 160 | 19,352 |
| 75-79 | 151 | 1,072 | 6 | 1,229 | 1,947 | 10,438 | 81 | 12,466 |
| 80-84 | 52 | 367 | 4 | 423 | 1,117 | 7,472 | 58 | 8,647 |
| 85 + | 9 | 70 | 6 | 85 | 1,541 | 14,075 | 74 | 15,690 |
| Totals: | 140,607 | 461,754 | 16,958 | 619,319 | 140,607 | 461,754 | 16,958 | 619,319 |

Note:

Gender is not stated for many persons. When a person applies for a driver's license, gender is entered on the record. If a person is arrested for impaired driving and does not have a driver's license, then a record is created but gender is not entered on that record.

TABLE 3.05

POPULATION OF MINNESOTA AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD AT END OF 2015, BY COUNTY

| | 2010 | 2015 | | % of | | % of | | % of | | % of |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|------|-----------|------|
| | Pop | Pop | 1 or more | 2015 | | 2015 | | 2015 | 3 or more | 2015 |
| County | Census | Estimate | Incidents | Pop | 1 Incident | Pop | 2 Incidents | Pop | Incidents | Pop |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aitkin | 16,202 | 15,762 | 2,559 | 16.2% | 1,338 | 8.5% | 576 | 3.7% | 645 | 4.1% |
| Anoka | 330,844 | 342,612 | 39,242 | 11.5% | 22,054 | 6.4% | 9,022 | 2.6% | 8,166 | 2.4% |
| Becker | 32,504 | 33,272 | 5,094 | 15.3% | 2,643 | 7.9% | 1,111 | 3.3% | 1,340 | 4.0% |
| Beltrami | 44,442 | 45,770 | 6,698 | 14.6% | 3,592 | 7.8% | 1,587 | 3.5% | 1,519 | 3.3% |
| Benton | 38,451 | 39,518 | 4,688 | 11.9% | 2,633 | 6.7% | 1,054 | 2.7% | 1,001 | 2.5% |
| Big Stone | 5,269 | 5,124 | 571 | 11.1% | 329 | 6.4% | 144 | 2.8% | 98 | 1.9% |
| Blue Earth | 64,013 | 65,620 | 7,158 | 10.9% | 4,061 | 6.2% | 1,628 | 2.5% | 1,469 | 2.2% |
| Brown | 25,893 | 25,463 | 2,985 | 11.7% | 1,716 | 6.7% | 697 | 2.7% | 572 | 2.2% |
| Carlton | 35,386 | 35,576 | 4,841 | 13.6% | 2,592 | 7.3% | 1,147 | 3.2% | 1,102 | 3.1% |
| Carver | 91,042 | 97,162 | 8,924 | 9.2% | 5,525 | 5.7% | 1,974 | 2.0% | 1,425 | 1.5% |
| Cass | 28,567 | 28,570 | 4,705 | 16.5% | 2,392 | 8.4% | 1,098 | 3.8% | 1,215 | 4.3% |
| Chippewa | 12,441 | 12,132 | 1,554 | 12.8% | 924 | 7.6% | 332 | 2.7% | 298 | 2.5% |
| Chisago | 53,887 | 54,134 | 7,158 | 13.2% | 4,045 | 7.5% | 1,690 | 3.1% | 1,423 | 2.6% |
| Clay | 58,999 | 61,196 | 7,220 | 11.8% | 4,267 | 7.0% | 1,596 | 2.6% | 1,357 | 2.2% |
| Clearwater | 8,695 | 8,794 | 1,425 | 16.2% | 680 | 7.7% | 323 | 3.7% | 422 | 4.8% |
| Cook | 5,176 | 5,231 | 701 | 13.4% | 400 | 7.6% | 153 | 2.9% | 148 | 2.8% |
| Cottonwood | 11,687 | 11,633 | 1,262 | 10.8% | 744 | 6.4% | 300 | 2.6% | 218 | 1.9% |
| Crow Wing | 62,500 | 63,371 | 8,505 | 13.4% | 4,689 | 7.4% | 1,975 | 3.1% | 1,841 | 2.9% |
| Dakota | 398,552 | 411,507 | 42,797 | 10.4% | 25,783 | 6.3% | 9,476 | 2.3% | 7,538 | 1.8% |
| Dodge | 20,087 | 20,352 | 2,394 | 11.8% | 1,351 | 6.6% | 545 | 2.7% | 498 | 2.4% |
| Douglas | 36,009 | 36,789 | 4,338 | 11.8% | 2,463 | 6.7% | 941 | 2.6% | 934 | 2.5% |
| Faribault | 14,553 | 14,124 | 1,846 | 13.1% | 1,040 | 7.4% | 422 | 3.0% | 384 | 2.7% |
| Fillmore | 20,866 | 20,783 | 2,487 | 12.0% | 1,396 | 6.7% | 600 | 2.9% | 491 | 2.4% |
| Freeborn | 31,255 | 30,831 | 4,087 | 13.3% | 2,289 | 7.4% | 960 | 3.1% | 838 | 2.7% |
| Goodhue | 46,183 | 46,480 | 5,989 | 12.9% | 3,401 | 7.3% | 1,397 | 3.0% | 1,191 | 2.6% |
| Grant | 6,018 | 5,923 | 798 | 13.5% | 441 | 7.4% | 193 | 3.3% | 164 | 2.8% |
| Hennepin | 1,152,425 | 1,210,720 | 130,185 | 10.8% | 78,414 | 6.5% | 27,995 | 2.3% | 23,776 | 2.0% |
| Houston | 19,027 | 18,766 | 2,389 | 12.7% | 1,440 | 7.7% | 501 | 2.7% | 448 | 2.4% |
| Hubbard | 20,428 | 20,596 | 2,518 | 12.2% | 1,350 | 6.6% | 578 | 2.8% | 590 | 2.9% |
| Isanti | 37,816 | 38,397 | 4,888 | 12.7% | 2,609 | 6.8% | 1,154 | 3.0% | 1,125 | 2.9% |
| Itasca | 45,058 | 45,639 | 6,715 | 14.7% | 3,489 | 7.6% | 1,625 | 3.6% | 1,601 | 3.5% |
| Jackson | 10,266 | 10,266 | 1,154 | 11.2% | 707 | 6.9% | 266 | 2.6% | 181 | 1.8% |
| Kanabec | 16,239 | 15,966 | 2,339 | 14.6% | 1,196 | 7.5% | 542 | 3.4% | 601 | 3.8% |
| Kandiyohi | 42,239 | 42,258 | 4,995 | 11.8% | 2,897 | 6.9% | 1,130 | 2.7% | 968 | 2.3% |
| Kittson | 4,552 | 4,440 | 506 | 11.4% | 262 | 5.9% | 121 | 2.7% | 123 | 2.8% |
| Koochiching | 13,311 | 13,018 | 1,859 | 14.3% | 1,026 | 7.9% | 427 | 3.3% | 406 | 3.1% |
| Lac Qui Parle | 7,259 | 6,922 | 790 | 11.4% | 432 | 6.2% | 208 | 3.0% | 150 | 2.2% |
| Lake | 10,866 | 10,695 | 1,269 | 11.9% | 724 | 6.8% | 314 | 2.9% | 231 | 2.2% |
| Lake of Woods | 4,045 | 3,921 | 595 | 15.2% | 296 | 7.5% | 156 | 4.0% | 143 | 3.6% |
| Le Sueur | 27,703 | 27,791 | 3,991 | 14.4% | 2,237 | 8.0% | 901 | 3.2% | 853 | 3.1% |
| Lincoln | 5,896 | 5,788 | 542 | 9.4% | 319 | 5.5% | 123 | 2.1% | 100 | 1.7% |
| Lyon | 25,857 | 25,746 | 2,911 | 11.3% | 1,726 | 6.7% | 639 | 2.5% | 546 | 2.1% |
| McLeod | 36,651 | 35,942 | 4,666 | 13.0% | 2,649 | 7.4% | 1,076 | 3.0% | 941 | 2.6% |
| Mahnomen | 5,413 | 5,503 | 1,319 | 24.0% | 592 | 10.8% | 305 | 5.5% | 422 | 7.7% |
| Marshall | 9,439 | 9,420 | 1,170 | 12.4% | 640 | 6.8% | 270 | 2.9% | 260 | 2.8% |

TABLE 3.05 (Continued)

POPULATION OF MINNESOTA AND NUMBER OF RESIDENTS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD AT END OF 2015, BY COUNTY

| | 2010 | 2015 | 1 | % of | | % of | | % of | 2 | % of |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------|
| C | Pop | Pop | | 2015 | 1 7 | 2015 | 0 T | 2015 | 3 or more | 2015 |
| County | Census | Estimate | Incidents | Pop | 1 Incident | Pop | 2 Incidents | Pop | Incidents | Pop |
| Montin | 20,840 | 20,295 | 2,540 | 12.5% | 1,436 | 7.1% | 611 | 3.0% | 493 | 2.4% |
| Martin Meeker | 20,840 | 23,122 | 2,742 | 11.9% | 1,466 | 6.3% | 671 | 2.9% | 605 | 2.6% |
| Mille Lacs | 25,300 | 25,122 | 4,500 | 17.4% | 2,254 | 8.7% | 1,042 | 4.0% | 1,204 | 4.7% |
| Morrison | 33,198 | 32,859 | 4,349 | 13.2% | 2,342 | 7.1% | 1,042 | 3.1% | 1,000 | 3.0% |
| Mower | 39,163 | 39,356 | 5,348 | 13.6% | 2,999 | 7.1% | 1,265 | 3.1% | 1,000 | 2.8% |
| Murray | 8,725 | 8,475 | 867 | 10.2% | 537 | 6.3% | 1,203 | 2.1% | 156 | 1.8% |
| Nicollet | 32,727 | 33,350 | 3,461 | 10.4% | 2,053 | 6.2% | 788 | 2.4% | 620 | 1.9% |
| Nobles | 21,378 | 21,574 | 2,726 | 12.6% | 1,866 | 8.6% | 519 | 2.4% | 341 | 1.6% |
| Norman | 6,852 | 6,643 | 893 | 13.4% | 493 | 7.4% | 205 | 3.1% | 195 | 2.9% |
| Olmsted | 144,248 | 150,201 | 14,364 | 9.6% | 8,399 | 5.6% | 3,178 | 2.1% | 2.787 | 1.9% |
| Otter Tail | 57,303 | 57,612 | 6,813 | 11.8% | 3,707 | 6.4% | 1,593 | 2.8% | 1,513 | 2.6% |
| Pennington | 13,930 | 14,119 | 2,068 | 14.6% | 1,078 | 7.6% | 485 | 3.4% | 505 | 3.6% |
| Pine | 29,750 | 29,196 | 4,306 | 14.7% | 2,211 | 7.6% | 996 | 3.4% | 1,099 | 3.8% |
| Pipestone | 9,596 | 9,336 | 1,116 | 12.0% | 634 | 6.8% | 266 | 2.8% | 216 | 2.3% |
| Polk | 31,600 | 31,545 | 4,639 | 14.7% | 2,534 | 8.0% | 1,068 | 3.4% | 1,037 | 3.3% |
| Pope | 10,995 | 10,982 | 1,322 | 12.0% | 711 | 6.5% | 314 | 2.9% | 297 | 2.7% |
| Ramsey | 508,640 | 529,506 | 54,133 | 10.2% | 32,244 | 6.1% | 11,787 | 2.2% | 10,102 | 1.9% |
| Red Lake | 4,089 | 4,048 | 575 | 14.2% | 307 | 7.6% | 137 | 3.4% | 131 | 3.2% |
| Redwood | 16,059 | 15,573 | 1,865 | 12.0% | 1,051 | 6.7% | 410 | 2.6% | 404 | 2.6% |
| Renville | 15,730 | 15,067 | 2,183 | 14.5% | 1,218 | 8.1% | 500 | 3.3% | 465 | 3.1% |
| Rice | 64,142 | 65,180 | 7,253 | 11.1% | 4,101 | 6.3% | 1,699 | 2.6% | 1,453 | 2.2% |
| Rock | 9,687 | 9,555 | 799 | 8.4% | 508 | 5.3% | 161 | 1.7% | 130 | 1.4% |
| Roseau | 15,629 | 15,663 | 2,136 | 13.6% | 1,183 | 7.6% | 490 | 3.1% | 463 | 3.0% |
| St. Louis | 200,226 | 200,840 | 26,240 | 13.1% | 14,622 | 7.3% | 6,058 | 3.0% | 5,560 | 2.8% |
| Scott | 129,928 | 138,727 | 14,234 | 10.3% | 8,648 | 6.2% | 3,234 | 2.3% | 2,352 | 1.7% |
| Sherburne | 88,499 | 91,223 | 10,550 | 11.6% | 6,134 | 6.7% | 2,465 | 2.7% | 1,951 | 2.1% |
| Sibley | 15,226 | 14,919 | 1,883 | 12.6% | 1,035 | 6.9% | 447 | 3.0% | 401 | 2.7% |
| Stearns | 150,642 | 153,326 | 16,451 | 10.7% | 9,621 | 6.3% | 3,648 | 2.4% | 3,182 | 2.1% |
| Steele | 36,576 | 36,532 | 4,286 | 11.7% | 2,370 | 6.5% | 980 | 2.7% | 936 | 2.6% |
| Stevens | 9,726 | 9,836 | 794 | 8.1% | 479 | 4.9% | 171 | 1.7% | 144 | 1.5% |
| Swift | 9,783 | 9,453 | 1,289 | 13.6% | 700 | 7.4% | 304 | 3.2% | 285 | 3.0% |
| Todd | 24,895 | 24,266 | 2,835 | 11.7% | 1,565 | 6.4% | 670 | 2.8% | 600 | 2.5% |
| Traverse | 3,558 | 3,392 | 423 | 12.5% | 242 | 7.1% | 105 | 3.1% | 76 | 2.2% |
| Wabasha | 21,676 | 21,376 | 2,796 | 13.1% | 1,615 | 7.6% | 654 | 3.1% | 527 | 2.5% |
| Wadena | 13,843 | 13,768 | 1,838 | 13.3% | 981 | 7.1% | 404 | 2.9% | 453 | 3.3% |
| Waseca | 19,136 | 19,029 | 2,309 | 12.1% | 1,286 | 6.8% | 563 | 3.0% | 460 | 2.4% |
| Washington | 238,136 | 249,109 | 23,666 | 9.5% | 14,525 | 5.8% | 5,295 | 2.1% | 3,846 | 1.5% |
| Watonwan | 11,211 | 11,095 | 1,491 | 13.4% | 857 | 7.7% | 369 | 3.3% | 265 | 2.4% |
| Wilkin | 6,576 | 6,503 | 890 5 240 | 13.7% | 510 | 7.8% | 221 | 3.4% | 159 | 2.4% |
| Winona | 51,461 | 51,109 | 5,340 | 10.4% | 3,235 | 6.3% | 1,181 | 2.3% | 924 | 1.8% |
| Wright | 124,700 | 129,946 | 14,807 | 11.4% | 8,452 | 6.5% | 3,491 | 2.7% | 2,864 | 2.2% |
| Yellow Medicine | 10,438 | 10,127 | 1,372 | 13.5% | 779 | 7.7% | 312 | 3.1% | 281 | 2.8% |
| Minnesota | 5,303,925 | 5,453,218 | 619,319 | 11.4% | 358,781 | 6.6% | 139,210 | 2.6% | 121,328 | 2.2% |

TABLE 3.06

PERSONS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, BY AREA OF RESIDENCE, GENDER, AND NUMBER OF INCIDENTS ON RECORD AT END OF 2015

| | | | Reside | | | | Reside | | | Non- | sidents | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|---------|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| No. of Incidents on Record | Female | | Not Stated | Sub- total | Female | | Not Stated | Sub- total | Total MN Residents | Female | Male | Not Stated | Total Non MN Residents | Total MN and Non MN Residents |
| 1 | 53,310 | 126,166 | 7,717 | 187,193 | 44,931 | 119,935 | 6,722 | 171,588 | 358,781 | 14,678 | 42,787 | 30,057 | 87,522 | 446,303 |
| 2 | 14,120 | 53,653 | 1,010 | 68,783 | 13,068 | 56,472 | 887 | 70,427 | 139,210 | 2,948 | 14,314 | 2,405 | 19,667 | 158,877 |
| 3 | 5,035 | | 212 | 31,795 | 4,830 | 29,633 | 225 | 34,688 | 66,483 | 834 | 6,177 | 472 | 7,483 | 73,966 |
| 4 | 1,758 | | 50 | 14,044 | | 14,233 | 64 | 16,069 | 30,113 | 256 | 2,575 | 120 | 2,951 | 33,064 |
| 5 | 566 | 5,219 | 16 | 5,801 | 584 | | 18 | 6,560 | 12,361 | 80 | 1,034 | 30 | 1,144 | 13,505 |
| 6 | 158 | 2,354 | 4 | 2,516 | 192 | 2,910 | 14 | 3,116 | 5,632 | 22 | 446 | 15 | 483 | 6,115 |
| 7 | 86 | 1,220 | 1 | 1,307 | 93 | 1,509 | 6 | 1,608 | 2,915 | 3 | 217 | 8 | 228 | 3,143 |
| 8 | 31 | 677 | 2 | 710 | 30 | 831 | 4 | 865 | 1,575 | 5 | 110 | 2 | 117 | 1,692 |
| 9 | 9 | 395 | 1 | 405 | 14 | 501 | 1 | 516 | 921 | 2 | 67 | 1 | 70 | 991 |
| 10 | 6 | 226 | 1 | 233 | 7 | 263 | 0 | 270 | 503 | 1 | 37 | 2 | 40 | 543 |
| 11 | 2 | 150 | 0 | 152 | 0 | 156 | 1 | 157 | 309 | 0 | 23 | 2 | 25 | 334 |
| 12 | 3 | 78 | 0 | 81 | 1 | 89 | 0 | 90 | 171 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 192 |
| 13 | 0 | 61 | 0 | 61 | 1 | 52 | 0 | 53 | 114 | 1 | 9 | 0 | 10 | 124 |
| 14 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 0 | 49 | 1 | 50 | 80 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 84 |
| 15 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 50 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 57 |
| 16 | 0 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 32 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 33 |
| 17 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 |
| 18 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 11 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 19 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 20 | 0 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 21 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 23 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Totals: | 75,084 | 229,082 | 9,015 | 313,181 | 65,523 | 232,672 | 7,943 | 306,138 | 619,319 | 18,830 | 67,829 | 33,115 | 119,774 | 739,093 |

Note:

- (1) The above table classifies violators based on current residence, as known at the time data are compiled from the driver's license files. Residence may be inaccurate since persons with impaired driving incidents may avoid notifying the Department of Public Safety of address changes.
- (2) Incidents counted may have occurred in Minnesota or elsewhere. If a person moves to Minnesota from another state and applies for a driver's license here, he or she will be included, and incidents incurred in Minnesota or elsewhere will be included.
- (3) Gender is not stated for many persons. When a person applies for a driver's license, gender is entered on the record. If a person is arrested for impaired driving and does not have a driver's license, then a record is created but gender is not entered on that record.
- (4) The Twin Cities metro includes the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott and Washington.

IV. IMPAIRED DRIVING RECIDIVISM IN MINNESOTA

Is it the case that a fairly small number of chronic, chemically-dependent persons account for almost all the impaired driving violations that occur in a year? Or, are most of the offenders "first-timers?" How many first-time violators are there? How many repeat violators (recidivists) are there? Among the repeat offenders, how many have one, two, three, and so on, prior violations?

It is possible to look at all the incidents, and at all persons who incurred incidents in a year based on the number of incidents *prior* to the one being counted in the year. This will produce measures of recidivism based on violators' past histories. (Tables 4.02 and 4.03 do this.)

Age and recidivism

Recidivism measures based on past history could be misleading, though. Older violators have had much more time and opportunity to recidivate than young violators: 22% of violators in their twenties have prior incidents, compared with 33% of those in their thirties, 41% of those in their forties, 50% of those in their fifties and 51% of those 60 and older.

In the 1990's there was a mini-population explosion among persons in their twenties — the "echo" of the baby-boom generation. This dramatic increase in the young-violator population might make it appear that first-time violators are increasing, and that recidivism is decreasing, when in fact those young first-time violators might, as the years go by, recidivate just as much as older violators have. It is possible to select cohorts of violators from past years and follow them forward in time, thus providing prospective measures of recidivism. (Tables 4.04 through 4.07 do this.)

RECIDIVISM BASED ON PAST HISTORY

To measure recidivism in terms of prior incidents, three issues require definition: (1) what is the definition of "impaired driving incident?"; (2) what is the "look-back period" over which prior incidents are counted?; and, (3) what is being counted -incidents, or the persons who commit them?

- (1) Defining an incident: An incident may be defined more broadly as *either* an implied consent violation *or* an impaired driving criminal conviction, or, more narrowly, requiring that the incident include the impaired driving criminal conviction. The *ratios* of first-time to repeat violations are similar, but there were 6,994 fewer incidents in 2015 when the narrower definition is used.
- (2) Length of look-back period: Minnesota Statute defines impaired driving offenses as misdemeanors, gross misdemeanors, or felonies

based in part on how many prior incidents the person had over specified lengths of time. But a person may have had incidents before the specified time periods.

Table 4.02 tabulates incidents, and Table 4.03 tabulates persons, based on prior incidents under both a lifetime look-back period and a nine-to-ten-year look-back period.^{††} The *total* numbers (of incidents or of persons) are the same, but there are higher numbers and percentages of *first-time* incidents (in Table 4.02) and of *first-time* violators (in Table 4.03) when only a nine-to-ten-year look-back period is used, compared to when a lifetime look-back period is used.

(3) Counting incidents versus counting persons: A person may incur multiple incidents in a year. Table 4.02 counts *incidents* based on the total number on the person's record. Thus, if John Smith incurred a third incident on January 1, and a fourth on February 1, the third is counted in row 3 and the fourth is counted in row 4 of Table 4.02. Table 4.03 counts *persons* who incurred incidents. In this table, Smith is counted once, based on his last incident, in row 4.

Recidivists commit less than half of the violations

If a person arrested for a second or subsequent offense is defined as a recidivist, then, depending on other definitions, recidivists committed somewhere between 27 and 41 percent of the 2015 incidents. Under the broader definition and using a lifetime look-back period, recidivists committed 41% of the incidents (and first-time violators 59%). Under the narrower definition, and using the nine-to-ten-year look-back period, recidivists committed 27% of the incidents (and first-time violators 73%).

Taking a step back, one could say that first-time violators accounted for well over half of the impaired driving violations in 2015. Since repeat DWI offenders get so much attention, due to sometimes accumulating so many arrests and convictions, it is worthwhile to remember that, currently, the novice is the more typical offender.

^{††}As an example of using a "nine-to-ten-year look-back period," the records of all violators who incurred incidents in 2015 were examined for the period from 1-1-2006 through 12-31-2015. Thus, the look-back period could be as short as 9 years and 1 day for a violator who incurred an incident on 12-31-2006, or as long as 10 years for a violator who incurred an incident on 1-1-2006.

RECIDIVISM MEASURED PROSPECTIVELY AMONG VIOLATOR COHORTS

Among the 16,978 first-time violators from 2000, 38% incurred a second violation within 180 months (15 years). The recidivism rate is greatest in the first months after the first incident, and then gradually trails off as years go by: 7% incurred a second incident within the first 12 months of their first, another 6% recidivated in the second 12 months, another 4% in the third 12 months, and another 4% in the fourth 12 months. Cumulatively, 21% recidivated by four years out, 31% by eight years out, 36% by 12 years out, and 38% by 15 years out.^{‡‡}

Among the cohort of 6,557 violators who incurred a second incident in 2000, a higher percentage recidivate, but the pattern of higher recidivism in the early months, then declining recidivism, is similar to that of the first-timer cohort: 7% incurred a third incident within the first 12 months of their second, another 8% recidivated in the second 12 months, another 5% in the third 12 months, and another 5% in the fourth 12 months. Cumulatively, 25% recidivated by four years out, 37% by eight years out, 43% by 12 years out, and 46% by 15 years out.

Recidivism since 2000

First-, second-, and third-time violators from each year 2000-2011 (making up 36 violator cohorts, three for each of twelve years) were followed forward in time for up to 48 months. For first-time violators recidivism decreased slightly. For 2000 first-time violators 21% recidivated within 48 months, compared with 16% of year 2011 first-time violators. However, there is evidence that recidivism is declining at a higher rate when considering multiple offenders. Twenty-five percent of 2000 second-time violators recidivated within 48 months, compared to 18% of year-2011 second-time violators - a seven percentage-point drop. Finally, 23% of 2000 thirdtime violators recidivated within 48 months, compared to just 14% of year-2011 third-time violators - also a nine percentage-point drop.

^{‡‡} DWI violators may change residences frequently. To increase validity of the prospective measures of recidivism, violators were only accepted into cohorts if they were shown to currently reside in Minnesota.

TABLE 4.01

MINNESOTA RESIDENTS WITH IMPAIRED DRIVING INCIDENTS ON RECORD, BY TOTAL NUMBER ON RECORD, AND BY AGE AT END OF 2015

| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| Incidents | Age | Age | Age | Age | Age | Age | Age | Age | Age | Age | Age | |
| on Record | 0-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-69 | 70+ | Total |
| 1 | 851 | 12,534 | 32,234 | 42,735 | 42,517 | | | | 36,402 | 41,075 | / | 358,781 |
| 2 | 44 | 1,766 | 7,917 | 13,671 | 14,384 | 13,472 | 15,873 | 19,660 | 17,795 | 19,831 | 14,797 | 139,210 |
| 3 | 6 | 237 | 1,967 | 4,739 | 5,953 | 6,012 | 8,037 | 10,948 | 10,196 | 11,098 | 7,290 | 66,483 |
| 4 | 2 | 41 | 373 | 1,145 | 1,863 | 2,416 | 3,715 | 5,596 | 5,319 | 6,017 | 3,626 | 30,113 |
| 5 | 0 | 3 | 56 | 233 | 488 | 812 | 1,500 | 2,450 | 2,441 | 2,720 | 1,658 | 12,361 |
| 6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 50 | 137 | 295 | 617 | 1,205 | 1,238 | 1,292 | 789 | 5,632 |
| 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 37 | 143 | 290 | 613 | 659 | 727 | 440 | 2,915 |
| 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 46 | 159 | 328 | 370 | 398 | 258 | 1,575 |
| 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 21 | 81 | 199 | 225 | 237 | | 921 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 37 | 97 | 133 | 145 | | 503 |
| 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 29 | 82 | 68 | 78 | 50 | 309 |
| 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 11 | 38 | 39 | 58 | 22 | 171 |
| 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 11 | 27 | 21 | 32 | 21 | 114 |
| 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 26 | 16 | 80 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 17 | | 50 |
| 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 9 | 32 |
| 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 27 |
| 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 6 | | 19 |
| 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 6 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 3 |
| 21 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | | 6 |
| 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 2 |
| 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | |
| 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 26 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons | 903 | 14,581 | 42,556 | 62,581 | 65,401 | 60,306 | 71,743 | 86,348 | 74,964 | 83,781 | 56,155 | 619,319 |

TABLE 4.02

INCIDENTS THAT OCCURRED IN MINNESOTA IN 2015 BASED ON NUMBER OF INCIDENTS ON VIOLATOR'S RECORD

| | | | n Incident | | Defining an Incident as a DWI Con- | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | a | s a DWI | Conviction | | viction o | r Implied | Consent V | iolation | | | |
| | | | Nine-to-To | en-Year | | | Nine-to-T | Ten-Year | | | |
| | | | Look-Back | x Period | | | Look-Bac | ek Period | | | |
| | No Liı | nit on | (Define | ed as | No Liı | mit on | (Defined as | | | | |
| | Look-Bac | k Period | 1/1/2006-12 | /31/2015) | Look-Bac | ck Period | 1/1/2006-13 | 2/31/2015) | | | |
| Number | Number | | Number | | Number | | Number | | | | |
| of Inci- | of Inci- | % of | of Inci- | % of | of Inci- | % of | of Inci- | % of | | | |
| dents on | dents in | Incidents | dents in | Incidents | dents in | Incidents | dents in | Incidents | | | |
| Record | 2015 | in 2015 | 2015 | in 2015 | 2015 | in 2015 | 2015 | in 2015 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 11,121 | 61.67% | 13,181 | 73.09% | 14,823 | 59.23% | 17,760 | 70.96% | | | |
| 2 | 4,002 | 22.19% | 3,745 | 20.77% | 5,572 | 22.26% | 5,390 | 21.54% | | | |
| 3 | 1,750 | 9.75% | 936 | 5.195 | 2,594 | 10.36% | 1,537 | 6.14% | | | |
| 4 | 693 | 3.84% | 145 | 0.80% | 1,174 | 4.69% | 287 | 1.15% | | | |
| 5 | 261 | 1.45% | 22 | 0.12% | 436 | 1.74% | 41 | 0.16% | | | |
| 6 | 109 | 0.60% | 4 | 0.02% | 226 | 0.90% | 12 | 0.05% | | | |
| 7 | 45 | 0.25% | | | 89 | 0.36% | | | | | |
| 8 | 20 | 0.11% | | | 46 | 0.18% | | | | | |
| 9 | 11 | 0.06% | | | 25 | 0.10% | | | | | |
| 10 | 5 | 0.03% | | | 7 | 0.03% | | | | | |
| 11 | 5 | 0.03% | | | 10 | 0.04% | | | | | |
| 12 | 6 | 0.03% | | | 5 | 0.02% | | | | | |
| 13 | 2 | 0.01% | | | 6 | 0.02% | | | | | |
| 14 | 1 | 0.01% | | | 4 | 0.02% | | | | | |
| 15 | 1 | 0.01% | | | 5 | 0.02% | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 1 | * | | | | | |
| 17 18 | | | | | 1 1 | * | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1 | 0.01% | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | 1 | 0.01/0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | 1 | * | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 1 | 0.01% | | | 1 | * | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Incidents | 18,033 | 100.00% | 18,033 | 100.00% | 25,027 | 100.00% | 25,027 | 100.00% | | | |

^{*} An asterisk is used for a percentage that is greater than zero but that, if shown, would round to 0.0%.

TABLE 4.03

PERSONS WHO INCURRED INCIDENTS IN MINNESOTA IN 2015
BASED ON NUMBER OF INCIDENTS ON VIOLATOR'S RECORD

| | | | n Incident | | _ | | ent as a DW | | |
|----------|-------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| | as | s a DWI (| Conviction | | viction or | Implied | Consent Vi | iolation | |
| | | | Nine-to-To | en-Year | | | Nine-to-To | en-Year | |
| | | | Look-Bacl | k Period | | | Look-Back | k Period | |
| | No Lin | nit on | (Define | ed as | No Lim | it on | (Defined as | | |
| | Look-Back | k Period | 1/1/2006-12 | /31/2015) | Look-Back | x Period | 1/1/2006-12 | /31/2015) | |
| Number | Persons who % who | | Persons who | | Persons who | | Persons who | | |
| of Inci- | Incurred | Incurred | Incurred | Incurred | Incurred | Incurred | Incurred | Incurred | |
| dents on | Incidents | Incidents | Incidents | Incidents | Incidents | Incidents | Incidents | Incidents | |
| Record | in 2015 | in 2015 | in 2015 | in 2015 | in 2015 | in 2015 | in 2015 | in 2015 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 10,893 | 61.71% | 12,910 | 73.13% | 14,412 | 59.34% | 17,256 | 71.04% | |
| 2 | 3,904 | 22.12% | 3,649 | 20.67% | 5,386 | 22.17% | 5,209 | 21.45% | |
| 3 | 1,717 | 9.73% | 927 | 5.25% | 2,516 | 10.36% | 1,493 | 6.15% | |
| 4 | 681 | 3.86% | 142 | 0.80% | 1,142 | 4.70% | 281 | 1.16% | |
| 5 | 255 | 1.44% | 21 | 0.12% | 421 | 1.73% | 38 | 0.16% | |
| 6 | 108 | 0.61% | 4 | 0.02% | 215 | 0.89% | | 0.05% | |
| 7 | 43 | 0.24% | | | 89 | 0.37% | | | |
| 8 | 20 | 0.11% | | | 42 | 0.17% | | | |
| 9 | 11 | 0.06% | | | 24 | 0.10% | | | |
| 10 | 5 | 0.03% | | | 7 | 0.03% | | | |
| 11 | 5 | 0.03% | | | 10 | 0.04% | | | |
| 12 | 6 | 0.03% | | | 5 | 0.02% | | | |
| 13 | 2 | 0.01% | | | 6 | 0.02% | | | |
| 14 | 1 | 0.01% | | | 4 | 0.02% | | | |
| 15 | 1 | 0.01% | | | 5 | 0.02% | | | |
| 16 | | | | | 1 | 0.02% | | | |
| 17 | | | | | 1 | 0.02% | | | |
| 18 | | | | | 1 | 0.02% | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 1 | 0.010/ | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 1 | 0.01% | | | | | | | |
| 23 24 | | | | | 1 | 0.020/ | | | |
| 24 25 | | | | | 1 | 0.02% | | | |
| 25 26 | | | | | 1 | 0.02% | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons | 17,653 | 100.00% | 17,653 | 100.00% | 24,289 | 100.00% | 24,289 | 100.00% | |

^{*} An asterisk is used for a percentage that is greater than zero but that, if shown, would round to 0.0%.

TABLE 4.04

RECIDIVISM OVER 15 YEARS AMONG COHORTS OF FIRST- AND SECOND-TIME VIOLATORS FROM 2000: CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF VIOLATORS WHO INCURRED A SUBSEQUENT (SECOND OR THIRD) VIOLATION

| Months Elapsed | | | Months | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Elapseu | Timers | Timers | Elapseu | Timers | Timers | Elapseu | Timers | Timers | Elapseu | Timers | Timers |
| 1 | 0.54 | 0.73 | 49 | 20.94 | 25.38 | 97 | 31.03 | 37.61 | 145 | 35.65 | 43.27 |
| 2 | 1.12 | 1.40 | 50 | 21.23 | 25.70 | 98 | 31.19 | 37.73 | 145 | 35.73 | 43.34 |
| 3 | 1.71 | 1.89 | 51 | 21.57 | 25.99 | 99 | 31.19 | 37.73 | 147 | 35.82 | 43.50 |
| 4 | 2.29 | 2.49 | 52 | 21.87 | 26.29 | 100 | 31.43 | 38.02 | 148 | 35.91 | 43.53 |
| 5 | 2.80 | 3.13 | 53 | 22.13 | 26.63 | 101 | 31.56 | 38.22 | 149 | 35.99 | 43.63 |
| 6 | 3.33 | 3.58 | 54 | 22.36 | 27.09 | 102 | 31.70 | 38.36 | 150 | 36.01 | 43.75 |
| 7 | 3.95 | 4.15 | 55 | 22.58 | 27.41 | 103 | 31.81 | 38.54 | 151 | 36.08 | 43.83 |
| 8 | 4.45 | 4.54 | 56 | 22.86 | 27.83 | 104 | 31.94 | 38.72 | 152 | 36.18 | 43.85 |
| 9 | 5.01 | 4.96 | 57 | 23.09 | 28.12 | 105 | 32.05 | 38.86 | 153 | 36.24 | 43.88 |
| 10 | 5.64 | 5.75 | 58 | 23.39 | 28.44 | 106 | 32.15 | 39.03 | 154 | 36.31 | 43.98 |
| 11 | 6.20 | 6.36 | 59 | 23.65 | 28.76 | 107 | 32.24 | 39.13 | 155 | 36.36 | 44.03 |
| 12 | 6.82 | 7.12 | 60 | 23.83 | 29.08 | 108 | 32.37 | 39.21 | 156 | 36.41 | 44.12 |
| 13 | 7.25 | 7.99 | 61 | 24.10 | 29.48 | 109 | 32.45 | 39.38 | 157 | 36.47 | 44.18 |
| 14 | 7.77 | 8.74 | 62 | 24.36 | 29.78 | 110 | 32.55 | 39.45 | 158 | 36.54 | 44.24 |
| 15 | 8.34 | 9.35 | 63 | 24.60 | 30.00 | 111 | 32.70 | 39.56 | 159 | 36.58 | 44.32 |
| 16 | 8.71 | 9.90 | 64 | 24.90 | 30.27 | 112 | 32.84 | 39.70 | 160 | 36.62 | 44.40 |
| 17 | 9.25 | 10.43 | 65 | 25.17 | 30.62 | 113 | 32.94 | 39.87 | 161 | 36.69 | 44.47 |
| 18 | 9.74 | 11.07 | 66 | 25.33 | 30.94 | 114 | 33.04 | 40.06 | 162 | 36.73 | 44.52 |
| 19 | 10.18 | 11.73 | 67 | 25.57 | 31.20 | 115 | 33.16 | 40.20 | 163 | 36.82 | 44.59 |
| 20 | 10.60 | 12.35 | 68 | 25.78 | 31.46 | 116 | 33.28 | 40.48 | 164 | 36.88 | 44.65 |
| 21 | 11.03 | 13.12 | 69 | 26.10 | 31.72 | 117 | 33.38 | 40.67 | 165 | 36.93 | 44.73 |
| 22 | 11.54 | 13.70 | 70 | 26.33 | 31.84 | 118 | 33.45 | 40.74 | 166 | 36.98 | 44.79 |
| 23 | 12.13 | 14.37 | 71 | 26.56 | 32.01 | 119 | 33.57 | 40.83 | 167 | 37.04 | 44.84 |
| 24 | 12.52 | 14.92 | 72 | 26.80 | 32.35 | 120 | 33.66 | 40.89 | 168 | 37.09 | 44.91 |
| 25 | 12.88 | 15.25 | 73 | 26.98 | 32.65 | 121 | 33.77 | 41.07 | 169 | 37.12 | 44.94 |
| 26 | 13.33 | 15.78 | 74 | 27.24 | 33.02 | 122 | 33.88 | 41.16 | 170 | 37.20 | 45.01 |
| 27 | 13.70 | 16.24 | 75 | 27.46 | 33.28 | 123 | 33.94 | 41.27 | 171 | 37.22 | 45.08 |
| 28 | 14.02 | 16.67 | 76 | 27.71 | 33.52 | 124 | 34.03 | 41.31 | 172 | 37.27 | 45.19 |
| 29 | 14.40 | 17.25 | 77 | 27.91 | 33.69 | 125 | 34.14 | 41.42 | 173 | 37.34 | 45.25 |
| 30 | 14.84 | 17.75 | 78 | 28.12 | 33.89 | 126 | 34.22 | 41.54 | 174 | 37.41 | 45.30 |
| 31 | 15.26 | 18.13 | 79 | 28.31 | 34.13 | 127 | 34.31 | 41.68 | 175 | 37.50 | 45.34 |
| 32 | 15.56 | 18.64 | 80 | 28.48 | 34.34 | 128 | 34.42 | 41.85 | 176 | 37.55 | 45.42 |
| 33 | 15.89 | 19.00 | 81 | 28.68 | 34.45 | 129 | 34.46 | 41.88 | 177 | 37.61 | 45.45 |
| 34 | 16.17 | 19.34 | 82 | 28.84 | 34.59 | 130 | 34.56 | 41.94 | 178 | 37.65 | 45.51 |
| 35 | 16.49 | 19.69 | 83 | 29.04 | 34.85 | 131 | 34.63 | 41.99 | 179 | 37.70 | 45.55 |
| 36 | 16.84 | 20.07 | 84 | 29.24 | 35.02 | 132 | 34.72 | 42.09 | 180 | 37.76 | 45.63 |
| 37 | 17.18 | 20.62 | 85 | 29.38 | 35.15 | 133 | 34.80 | 42.23 | | | |
| 38 | 17.45 | 21.17 | 86 | 29.51 | 35.37 | 134 | 34.89 | 42.37 | | age not r | |
| 39 | 17.79 | 21.53 | 87 | 29.70 | 35.61 | 135 | 34.95 | 42.44 | vating v | vithin 15 | years: |
| 40 | 18.16 | 21.95 | 88 | 29.81 | 35.92 | 136 | 35.06 | 42.50 | | First- | Second- |
| 41 | 18.52 | 22.42 | 89 | 29.93 | 36.08 | 137 | 35.17 | 42.57 | | Timers | Timers |
| 42 | 18.90 | 22.78 | 90 | 30.09 | 36.25 | 138 | 35.25 | 42.64 | | 62.24 | 54.35 |
| 43 | 19.19 | 23.21 | 91 | 30.27 | 36.42 | 139 | 35.28 | 42.73 | | | |
| 44 | 19.44 | 23.62 | 92 | 30.42 | 36.69 | 140 | 35.35 | 42.81 | | | on which |
| 45 | 19.70 | 23.94 | 93 | 30.55 | 36.92 | 141 | 35.39 | 42.85 | percen | tages are | |
| 46 | 20.02 | 24.37 | 94 | 30.70 | 37.06 | 142 | 35.45 | 42.92 | | First- | Second- |
| 47 | 20.33 | 24.71 | 95 | 30.82 | 37.27 | 143 | 35.52 | 42.99 | | Timers | Timers |
| 48 | 20.63 | 25.04 | 96 | 30.91 | 37.38 | 144 | 35.59 | 43.16 | | 16,978 | 6,557 |

TABLE 4.05
RECIDIVISM AMONG 15 COHORTS OF FIRST-TIME VIOLATORS, 2000 - 2014:
CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF COHORT THAT INCURRED A SECOND VIOLATION

| | | | | | | 2005 | | | | | | | | | 2014 |
|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------------|------|------|
| Months Elapsed | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | 0.54 | 0.61 | 0.55 | 0.61 | 0.52 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.61 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.53 | 0.53 | 0.80 |
| 2 | 1.12 | 1.22 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.17 | 1.29 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.20 | 1.17 | 1.30 | 1.13 | 1.05 | 1.01 | 1.33 |
| 3 | 1.71 | 1.82 | 1.58 | 1.80 | 1.59 | 1.84 | 1.88 | 1.73 | 1.67 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1.52 | 1.54 | 1.40 | 1.76 |
| 4 | 2.29 | 2.37 | 2.16 | 2.33 | 2.11 | 2.40 | 2.38 | 2.16 | 2.08 | 2.25 | 2.23 | 2.05 | 1.87 | 1.77 | 2.22 |
| 5 | 2.80 | 2.92 | 2.65 | 2.77 | 2.64 | 2.99 | 2.94 | 2.64 | 2.60 | 2.77 | 2.65 | 2.38 | 2.22 | 2.08 | 2.49 |
| 6 | 3.33 | 3.43 | 3.17 | 3.33 | 3.17 | 3.48 | 3.41 | 3.11 | 3.21 | 3.18 | 3.03 | 2.77 | 2.58 | 2.44 | 2.80 |
| 7 | 3.95 | 4.00 | 3.78 | 4.03 | 3.71 | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.65 | 3.67 | 3.68 | 3.45 | 3.21 | 2.88 | 2.79 | 3.10 |
| 8 | 4.45 | 4.53 | 4.28 | 4.50 | 4.34 | 4.69 | 4.47 | 4.10 | 4.13 | 4.02 | 3.89 | 3.63 | 3.23 | 3.14 | 3.37 |
| 9 | 5.01 | 5.07 | 4.84 | 4.99 | 4.89 | 5.35 | 4.97 | 4.60 | 4.60 | 4.51 | 4.22 | 4.15 | 3.62 | 3.44 | 3.70 |
| 10 | 5.64 | 5.60 | 5.33 | 5.46 | 5.39 | 5.88 | 5.44 | 5.16 | 4.94 | 4.91 | 4.76 | 4.45 | 4.10 | 3.74 | 3.95 |
| 11 | 6.20 | 6.08 | 5.91 | 6.00 | 5.89 | 6.46 | 6.01 | 5.74 | 5.32 | 5.27 | 5.17 | 4.84 | 4.47 | 4.12 | 4.24 |
| 12 | 6.82 | 6.49 | 6.39 | 6.46 | 6.45 | 7.11 | 6.54 | 6.26 | 5.74 | 5.71 | 5.68 | 5.28 | 4.90 | 4.53 | 4.57 |
| 13 | 7.25 | 6.99 | 6.91 | 6.93 | 6.95 | 7.59 | 7.03 | 6.70 | 6.19 | 6.10 | 6.10 | 5.56 | 5.17 | 4.87 | |
| 14 | 7.77 | 7.53 | 7.36 | 7.41 | 7.56 | 8.17 | 7.56 | 7.21 | 6.66 | 6.48 | 6.57 | 5.93 | 5.47 | 5.16 | |
| 15 | 8.34 | 7.96 | 7.78 | 7.98 | 8.11 | 8.68 | 8.12 | 7.67 | 7.02 | 6.85 | 6.96 | 6.34 | 5.83 | 5.51 | |
| 16 | 8.71 | 8.46 | 8.26 | 8.44 | 8.69 | 9.24 | 8.58 | 8.04 | 7.36 | 7.27 | 7.38 | 6.71 | 6.13 | 5.86 | |
| 17 | 9.25 | 8.99 | 8.78 | 8.94 | 9.18 | 9.71 | 9.09 | 8.43 | 7.74 | 7.64 | 7.87 | 7.07 | 6.45 | 6.08 | |
| 18 | 9.74 | 9.45 | 9.26 | 9.38 | 9.69 | 10.17 | 9.53 | 8.84 | 8.14 | 8.00 | 8.24 | 7.41 | 6.91 | 6.50 | |
| 19 | 10.18 | 9.93 | 9.73 | 9.78 | 10.26 | 10.65 | 9.96 | 9.23 | 8.47 | 8.36 | 8.60 | 7.76 | 7.31 | 6.84 | |
| 20 | 10.60 | 10.42 | 10.06 | 10.28 | 10.78 | 11.05 | 10.37 | 9.69 | 8.79 | 8.78 | 8.95 | 8.21 | 7.59 | 7.12 | |
| 21 | 11.03 | 10.83 | 10.57 | 10.81 | 11.28 | 11.53 | 10.86 | 10.14 | 9.25 | 9.13 | 9.28 | 8.59 | 8.00 | 7.56 | |
| 22 | 11.54 | 11.19 | 11.10 | 11.32 | 11.74 | 11.95 | 11.34 | 10.49 | 9.59 | 9.45 | 9.60 | 8.94 | 8.42 | 7.87 | |
| 23 | 12.13 | 11.66 | 11.56 | 11.77 | 12.26 | 12.45 | 11.88 | 10.81 | 9.99 | 9.82 | 9.96 | 9.34 | 8.73 | 8.25 | |
| 24 | 12.52 | 12.10 | 12.05 | 12.22 | 12.73 | 12.82 | 12.28 | 11.21 | 10.35 | 10.18 | 10.41 | 9.65 | 9.07 | 8.48 | |
| 25 | 12.88 | 12.53 | 12.44 | 12.66 | 13.12 | 13.29 | 12.67 | 11.63 | 10.71 | 10.51 | 10.71 | 9.94 | 9.36 | | |
| 26 | 13.33 | 12.97 | 12.96 | 13.15 | 13.56 | 13.79 | 13.06 | 11.97 | 11.12 | 10.89 | 11.07 | 10.30 | 9.63 | | |
| 27 | 13.70 | 13.34 | 13.34 | 13.61 | 13.99 | 14.28 | 13.42 | 12.30 | 11.43 | 11.29 | 11.39 | 10.61 | 9.94 | | |
| 28 | 14.02 | 13.75 | 13.73 | 14.03 | 14.42 | | 13.74 | 12.65 | 11.74 | 11.53 | 11.72 | 10.97 | | | |
| 29 | 14.40 | 14.13 | 14.03 | 14.50 | 14.89 | 15.13 | 14.06 | 12.99 | 12.02 | 11.83 | 12.00 | 11.32 | | | |
| 30 | 14.84 | 14.53 | 14.41 | 14.88 | 15.32 | 15.52 | 14.46 | | 12.36 | 12.16 | 12.40 | 11.65 | | | |
| 31 | 15.26 | | 14.91 | 15.33 | 15.77 | | 14.86 | | | 12.43 | 12.83 | | 11.20 | | |
| 32 | 15.56 | 15.31 | 15.26 | 15.83 | 16.16 | 16.30 | 15.24 | 13.93 | 12.93 | 12.76 | 13.09 | | 11.53 | | |
| 33 | 15.89 | 15.64 | 15.60 | 16.25 | 16.57 | 16.67 | 15.57 | 14.27 | 13.26 | 13.07 | 13.45 | | 11.93 | | |
| 34 | 16.17 | 16.15 | 15.96 | 16.65 | 16.95 | 16.99 | 15.92 | 14.57 | 13.57 | 13.42 13.72 | 13.77 | | 12.18 | | |
| 35 | 16.49 | 16.53 | 16.33 | 17.01 | 17.42 | 17.41 | 16.28 16.50 | 14.93 | 13.87 | 13.72 13.95 | 14.09 | | 12.54 12.78 | | |
| 36 37 | 16.84 17.18 | 16.85 17.15 | 16.65 17.04 | 17.42 | 17.82 | | | 15.24 | 14.19 14.50 | | 14.31 | | 12./8 | | |
| 38 | | | | | | 18.39 | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | 17.36 | 18.47 | 19.01 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 17.79 18.16 | 18.24 | 18.17 | 18.83 | 19.01 | 19.06 | 17.41 17.72 | 16.31 | 15.38 | 15.17 | 15.10 | 14.55 | | | |
| 41 | 18.52 | 18.57 | 18.56 | 19.18 | 19.52 | 19.40 | | 16.62 | 15.66 | 15.17 | 15.42 | 14.80 | | | |
| 42 | 18.90 | 18.81 | 18.98 | 19.18 | 19.03 | 19.40 | 18.28 | 16.88 | 15.85 | 15.80 | 15.09 | 15.01 | | | |
| 43 | 19.19 | | 19.30 | 19.03 | 20.37 | 20.06 | 18.53 | | 16.10 | 16.06 | 16.13 | 15.24 | | | |
| 44 | 19.19 | | 19.59 | 20.36 | 20.73 | | 18.78 | | 16.32 | 16.32 | 16.13 | 15.49 | | | |
| 45 | 19.70 | 19.78 | 20.00 | 20.66 | 20.73 | | 19.01 | | | | 16.63 | 15.72 | | | |
| 46 | 20.02 | 20.12 | | 20.92 | | | 19.01 | 17.89 | 16.82 | 16.85 | 16.86 | | | | |
| 47 | 20.33 | 20.12 | 20.75 | 21.22 | | 21.03 | 19.45 | 18.11 | 17.06 | 17.03 | 17.05 | 16.16 | | | |
| 48 | | | 20.73 21.14 | | | 21.51 21.57 | 19.43 19.71 | | 17.00 17.27 | 17.03 17.23 | 17.03 17.29 | 16.10 | | | |
| Percentage 1 | | | | | | 41.37 | 17,/1 | 10.20 | 11,41 | 17.43 | 11,49 | 10.30 | | | |
| i er centage i | | | | | | 78 12 | 80.20 | 81 72 | 82 72 | 82 77 | 82 71 | 83 60 | | | |
| 79.37 79.28 78.86 78.44 78.16 78.43 80.29 81.72 82.73 82.77 82.71 83.62 Persons in cohort (number on which percentages are based) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16,978 16,309 16,421 16,295 17,371 19,089 22,205 20,339 18,496 16,972 15,288 15,198 15,113 13,695 13,428 | | | | | | | | | | | 13,428 | | | | |
| Average age | | | | ,-/- | ,. , . | ,00> | ,_0 | _ = = , = = > | - 5, . 7 0 | ,- / 2 | ,-00 | ,-,0 | ,-13 | ,0,0 | ,.20 |
| in the same age | 31.5 | 31.4 | 31.3 | 30.9 | 31.1 | 30.8 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.5 |
| | 31.3 | 21.1 | 51.5 | 50.7 | J 1.1 | 50.0 | 50.5 | 20.7 | 51.5 | 51.1 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.5 |

TABLE 4.06

RECIDIVISM AMONG 15 COHORTS OF SECOND-TIME VIOLATORS, 2000 - 2014:

CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF COHORT THAT INCURRED A THIRD VIOLATION

SEPTEMBER 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014

| Months Elapsed | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 0.73 | 0.53 | 0.72 | 0.80 | 0.56 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 0.59 | 0.65 | 0.69 | 0.72 | 0.66 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.74 |
| 2 | 1.40 | 1.05 | 1.20 | 1.32 | 1.08 | 1.18 | 1.23 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 1.33 | 1.54 | 1.22 | 1.21 | 1.23 | 1.22 |
| 3 | 1.89 | 1.49 | 1.68 | 1.79 | 1.73 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.57 | 1.60 | 1.95 | 2.18 | 1.74 | 1.76 | 1.82 | 1.74 |
| 4 | 2.49 | 1.89 | 2.03 | 2.30 | 2.13 | 2.22 | 2.31 | 2.13 | 1.94 | 2.43 | 2.65 | 2.15 | 2.17 | 2.26 | 2.19 |
| 5 | 3.13 | 2.28 | 2.43 | 2.68 | 2.65 | 2.71 | 2.91 | 2.56 | 2.34 | 2.80 | 2.96 | 2.52 | 2.40 | 2.68 | 2.75 |
| 6 | 3.58 | 2.64 | 2.86 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.14 | 3.22 | 3.03 | 2.69 | 3.09 | 3.58 | 2.83 | 2.75 | 3.03 | 3.25 |
| 7 | 4.15 | 3.16 | 3.40 | 3.49 | 3.61 | 3.61 | 3.71 | 3.45 | 2.99 | 3.43 | 3.97 | 3.23 | 2.97 | 3.31 | 3.51 |
| 8 | 4.54 | 3.60 | 3.71 | 3.86 | 4.26 | 4.09 | 4.12 | 4.00 | 3.38 | 3.92 | 4.47 | 3.64 | 3.33 | 3.59 | 4.01 |
| 9 | 4.96 | 4.19 | 4.22 | 4.44 | 4.66 | 4.73 | 4.61 | 4.55 | 3.73 | 4.39 | 4.96 | 4.03 | 3.66 | 3.80 | 4.27 |
| 10 | 5.75 | 4.63 | 4.86 | 5.04 | 5.12 | 5.23 | 5.23 | 5.09 | 4.22 | 4.79 | 5.25 | 4.46 | 4.07 | 4.03 | 4.49 |
| 11 | 6.36 | 5.07 | 5.37 | 5.58 | 5.64 | 5.78 | 5.74 | 5.41 | 4.70 | 5.24 | 5.57 | 4.73 | 4.30 | 4.28 | 4.75 |
| 12 | 7.12 | 5.70 | 5.82 | 6.16 | 6.20 | 6.38 | 6.32 | 6.02 | 5.23 | 5.64 | 6.09 | 5.05 | 4.56 | 4.59 | 4.99 |
| 13 | 7.99 | 6.20 | 6.38 | 6.62 | 6.75 | 6.95 | 6.81 | 6.54 | 5.77 | 6.17 | 6.43 | 5.43 | 4.80 | 4.82 | |
| 14 | 8.74 | 6.66 | 6.99 | 7.10 | 7.43 | 7.67 | 7.27 | 7.09 | 6.23 | 6.62 | 6.73 | 5.74 | 5.16 | 5.08 | |
| 15 | 9.35 | 7.18 | 7.45 | 7.72 | 7.98 | 8.24 | 7.82 | 7.63 | 6.68 | 6.88 | 6.93 | 6.09 | 5.41 | 5.28 | |
| 16 | 9.90 | 7.85 | 7.96 | 8.22 | 8.42 | 8.80 | 8.37 | 8.03 | 7.10 | 7.24 | 7.18 | 6.38 | 5.62 | 5.56 | |
| 17 | 10.43 | 8.45 | 8.52 | 8.73 | 9.08 | 9.31 | 8.92 | 8.59 | 7.56 | 7.51 | 7.48 | 6.69 | 5.83 | 5.82 | |
| 18 | 11.07 | 9.10 | 9.13 | 9.32 | | 10.01 | 9.44 | 9.10 | 8.08 | 7.94 | 7.89 | 6.95 | 6.08 | 6.05 | |
| 19 | 11.73 | 9.71 | 9.83 | 9.91 | | | 9.88 | 9.70 | 8.42 | 8.47 | 8.31 | 7.37 | 6.45 | 6.38 | |
| 20 | 12.35 | | | 10.55 | | | | 10.15 | 8.99 | 8.90 | 8.75 | 7.69 | 6.86 | 6.63 | |
| 21 | | | | 11.02 | | | | | 9.38 | 9.36 | 9.15 | 8.02 | 7.16 | 6.94 | |
| 22 | | | | 11.61 | | | | | 9.81 | 9.74 | 9.62 | 8.42 | 7.48 | 7.21 | |
| 23 | | | | 12.32 | | | | | | | | 8.81 | 7.60 | 7.57 | |
| 24 | | | | 12.76 | | | | | | | | 9.15 | 8.06 | 7.84 | |
| 25 | | | | 13.29 | | | | | | | | 9.53 | 8.43 | | |
| 26 | | | | 13.82 | | | | | | | | 9.79 | 8.79 | | |
| 27 | | | | 14.42 | | | | | | | | 10.16 | 9.26 | | |
| 28 | | | | 15.09 | | | | | | | | | 9.69 | | |
| 29 | | | | 15.51 | | | | | | | | | 9.98 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.25 | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | 11.60 | | | |
| 32 | | | | 17.25 | | | | | | | | | 11.21 | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.39 | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | 12.77 | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.23 | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | 13.50 | 12.83 | | |
| 37 | | | | 19.58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | | | | 19.97 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | | | | 20.49 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | | | | 21.01 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | | | | 21.38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | | | | 21.70 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 43 | | | | 22.13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | | | | 22.51 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | | | | 22.83 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | | | | 23.26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | | | | 23.58 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 48 | | | | 24.01 | 25.60 | 22.95 | 21.81 | 20.56 | 19.28 | 19.07 | 19.23 | 17.55 | | | |
| Percent not recidivati | | | | 75.00 | 76.40 | 77.05 | 70 10 | 70.44 | 90.72 | 90 02 | 90 77 | 92 45 | | | |
| Persons in cohort (nu | | | | 75.99 | | 11.03 | 10.19 | 77.44 | 00.72 | 00.93 | 00.77 | 02.43 | | | |
| i ci sons in conoi i (nu | | | | | | 7 103 | 8 227 | 7 854 | 7 483 | 6 980 | 6 375 | 6,320 | 6 120 | 5 704 | 5 388 |
| Average age of person | | | 0,230 | 0,208 | 0,734 | 1,173 | 0,227 | 1,054 | 1,403 | 0,707 | 0,575 | 0,320 | 0,120 | 5,704 | 2,366 |
| riverage age or person | 34.2 | 34.1 | 34.3 | 34.2 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 33.8 | 34.3 | 34.3 | 34.8 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 35.4 | 35.7 | 36.0 |
| <u> </u> | 2 1.2 | 2 1.1 | 2 1.3 | 2112 | 21.3 | 2 1.3 | 22.0 | 2 1.3 | 2 1.3 | 2 1.0 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.1 | | 2 3.0 |

TABLE 4.07
RECIDIVISM AMONG 15 COHORTS OF THIRD-TIME VIOLATORS, 2000 - 2014:
CUMULATIVE PERCENT OF COHORT THAT INCURRED A FOURTH VIOLATION

| | | | | | | | | | | 2000 | | | | | 2014 |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------|
| Months Elapsed | 2000 0.89 | 2001 0.64 | | | 0.36 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 0.83 | 2011 | 2012 0.51 | 2013 | 2014 |
| 1 | | | 0.58 | 0.62 | | 0.86 | 0.53 | 0.77 | 0.70 | 0.78 | | 0.77 | | 0.60 | 0.73 |
| 2 | 1.44 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.21 | 0.82 | 1.24 | 1.39 | 1.59 | 1.21 | 1.31 | 1.43 | 1.33 | 0.91 | 1.04 | 1.50 |
| 3 | 1.99 | 1.96 | 1.83 | 1.83 | 1.34 | 1.61 | 1.95 | 1.98 | 1.94 | 2.00 | 2.26 | 1.70 | 1.45 | 1.68 | 2.16 |
| 4 | 2.61 | 2.31 | 2.13 | 2.25 | 1.80 | 2.22 | 2.48 | 2.54 | 2.33 | 2.84 | 2.53 | 2.00 | 1.85 | 1.84 | 2.39 |
| 5 | 3.16 | 2.67 | 2.61 | 2.66 | 2.32 | 2.72 | 2.90 | 2.86 | 2.70 | 3.21 | 2.96 | 2.27 | 2.46 | 2.20 | 2.81 |
| 6 | 3.65 | 2.92 | 3.25 | 3.04 | 2.65 | 3.09 | 3.29 | 3.60 | 3.21 | 3.71 | 3.40 | 2.60 | 2.61 | 2.52 | 3.27 |
| 7 | 4.30 | 3.31 | 3.52 | 3.32 | 2.91 | 3.46 | 3.93 | 4.16 | 3.39 | 3.99 | 3.60 | 2.93 | 3.01 | 2.92 | 3.66 |
| 8 | 4.69 | 3.92 | 3.89 | 3.66 | 3.30 | 3.71 | 4.15 | 4.66 | 3.73 | 4.46 | 3.86 | 3.30 | 3.29 | 3.32 | 3.78 |
| 9 | 5.28 | 4.40 | 4.37 | 4.22 | 3.63 | 4.08 | 4.79 | 4.96 | 4.06 | 4.83 | 4.19 | 3.63 | 3.55 | 3.56 | 4.08 |
| 10 | 5.89 | 4.72 | 4.67 | 4.66 | 4.12 | 4.79 | 5.18 | 5.55 | 4.70 | 5.24 | 4.53 | 3.83 | 3.80 | 3.88 | 4.31 |
| 11 | 6.32 | 5.17 | 4.97 | 4.94 | 4.51 | 5.19 | 5.60 | 5.87 | 5.12 | 5.61 | 4.93 | 4.07 | 4.20 | 4.16 | 4.55 |
| 12 | 6.90 | 5.85 | 5.21 | 5.29 | 5.13 | 5.65 | 5.88 | 6.29 | 5.36 | 5.92 | 5.19 | 4.33 | 4.31 | 4.41 | 4.97 |
| 13 | 7.46 | 6.20 | 5.65 | 5.81 | 5.49 | 6.33 | 6.13 | 6.55 | 5.73 | 6.23 | 5.63 | 4.57 | 4.49 | 4.65 | |
| 14 | 7.98 | 6.65 | 5.99 | 6.15 | 5.72 | 6.67 | 6.46 | 6.99 | 6.09 | 6.42 | 6.06 | 4.97 | 4.63 | 4.89 | |
| 15 | 8.44 | 7.36 | 6.70 | 6.53 | 6.18 | 7.07 | 6.88 | 7.38 | 6.30 | 6.80 | 6.36 | 5.17 | 5.00 | 5.17 | |
| 16 | 8.87 | 8.00 | 7.01 | 7.05 | 6.61 | 7.54 | 7.19 | 7.73 | 6.70 | 7.26 | 6.56 | 5.40 | 5.25 | 5.45 | |
| 17 | 9.48 | 8.26 | 7.65 | 7.50 | 7.06 | 7.88 | 7.69 | 8.08 | 7.09 | 7.54 | 6.79 | 5.73 | 5.54 | 5.73 | |
| 18 | 10.00 | 8.71 | 8.19 | 7.84 | 7.46 | 8.12 | 8.27 | 8.41 | 7.36 | 7.98 | 7.06 | 6.13 | 5.87 | 5.97 | |
| 19 | 10.56 | 9.13 | 8.70 | 8.33 | 8.11 | 8.37 | 8.69 | 8.85 | 7.70 | 8.23 | 7.39 | 6.33 | 6.05 | 6.41 | |
| 20 | 11.11 | 9.80 | 9.37 | 8.88 | 8.50 | 8.80 | 9.16 | 9.56 | 8.27 | 8.63 | 7.52 | 6.73 | 6.26 | 6.69 | |
| 21 | 11.63 | 10.12 | 9.78 | 9.47 | 9.09 | 9.39 | 9.53 | 9.94 | 8.73 | 8.98 | 8.19 | 6.93 | 6.63 | 6.93 | |
| 22 | 12.24 | | 10.22 | 9.74 | 9.42 | 9.64 | 9.83 | 10.36 | 8.94 | 9.26 | 8.56 | 7.23 | 7.02 | 7.17 | |
| 23 | 12.89 | | | 10.30 | 9.94 | 10.10 | 10.25 | 10.89 | 9.27 | 9.94 | 8.92 | 7.50 | 7.10 | 7.41 | |
| 24 | 13.32 | | | 10.75 | | | 10.58 | | 9.67 | 10.29 | 9.15 | 7.80 | 7.49 | 7.65 | |
| 25 | 13.78 | | | | | | 11.03 | | 9.88 | 10.69 | 9.52 | 7.90 | 7.68 | | |
| 26 | 14.11 | | | | | | 11.42 | | | | 9.92 | 8.27 | 7.86 | | |
| 27 | 14.39 | | | | | | 11.75 | | 10.88 | | 10.35 | 8.43 | 8.15 | | |
| 28 | 14.91 | | | | | | | 12.92 | | 11.63 | 10.69 | 8.87 | 8.47 | | |
| 29 | 15.28 | | | | | | | 13.37 | | | 10.92 | 9.10 | 8.80 | | |
| 30 | 15.65 | | | | | | | 13.81 | | 12.16 | 11.22 | 9.47 | 9.05 | | |
| 31 | 16.11 | | | | | | | | | 12.47 | | 9.70 | 9.12 | | |
| 32 | 16.39 | | | | | | | 14.55 | | | 11.78 | 10.07 | 9.38 | | |
| 33 | 16.97 | | | | | | | | | | | 10.37 | 9.70 | | |
| 34 | 17.37 | | | | | | | 15.28 | | | 12.12 | 10.37 | 9.99 | | |
| 35 | 17.86 | | | | | | | 15.55 | | | 12.52 | 10.80 | 10.39 | | |
| 36 | 17.80 18.17 | | | | | | | | | 13.61 14.09 | | 11.20 | 10.57 | | |
| 37 | 18.56 | | | | | | | | | 14.40 | | | 10.57 | | |
| 38 | | | | | | | | | | 14.40 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | 19.30 | | | | | | | | | 15.21 | | | | | |
| 40 | 19.76 | | | | | | | | | 15.31 | | | | | |
| 41 | 20.22 | | | | | | | | | 15.65 | | | | | |
| 42 | 20.62 | | | | | | | | | 15.84 | | 12.43 | | | |
| 43 | 20.87 | | | | | | | | | 16.18 | | | | | |
| 44 | 21.11 | | | | | | | | | 16.43 | | | | | |
| 45 | 21.51 | | | | | | | | | 16.90 | | | | | |
| 46 | 21.85 | | | | | | | | | 17.08 | | 13.43 | | | |
| 47 | 22.28 | | | | | | | | | 17.27 | | | | | |
| 48 | 22.58 | | | | 19.29 | 19.27 | 18.38 | 19.39 | 16.85 | 17.49 | 16.31 | 13.90 | | | |
| Percent not recidiv | _ | | | | 00 = : | 00 == | 04 := | 00 :: | 06 - | 06 = : | 06 :- | 0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 81.62 | 80.61 | 83.15 | 82.51 | 83.69 | 86.10 | | | |
| Persons in cohort (| | | | | | | 2.500 | 2.200 | 2 200 | 2.200 | 2.004 | 2.000 | 0.7.0 | 2.407 | 2.505 |
| | | | 2,955 | 2,894 | 3,058 | 3,238 | 3,590 | 3,389 | 3,300 | 3,208 | 3,004 | 3,000 | 2,762 | 2,497 | 2,596 |
| Average age of pers | | | 27 5 | 27.7 | 27.0 | 27 4 | 27.0 | 27.7 | 27.7 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 207 | 20 5 | 20.1 | 20.4 |
| | 36.9 | 37.0 | 37.5 | 31.1 | 37.8 | 37.4 | 37.8 | 37.7 | 37.7 | 38.2 | 38.8 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 39.1 | 39.4 |

V. ALCOHOL-RELATED CRASH STATISTICS BY COUNTY

A century of impaired driving and traffic deaths

The automobile was invented around 1900, and the dangers of drinking and driving were recognized immediately. The earliest available statistics report 23 traffic deaths in Minnesota in 1910. The state enacted its first DWI law in 1911. As the baby-boom generation entered driving age in the 1960's, more than half (60%) of all traffic deaths were due to drinking and driving. It began decreasing around 1980, in response to increased societal consciousness and to legislation and programs modeled in some part on the Scandinavian countries' tough approach to drinking and driving.

Defining a traffic crash

Minnesota started systematic record-keeping on traffic crashes in the 1930s. A 1939 law defined the reporting threshold: Any crash involving a fatality, an injury, or property damage of \$50 or more, had to be reported. The dollar minimum threshold was raised to \$100 in 1965, then to \$300 on August 1, 1977, \$500 on August 1, 1981, and \$1,000 on August 1, 1994.

Though it is not the normal case, the property damage involved doesn't have to be to vehicles. It might be to a road sign, or shrubbery, for example. It is unknown how many crashes occur that should be reported, but are not. Less severe crashes are easier to conceal and it is not difficult to speculate that there may be as many crashes that are not reported, but should be.

Defining "alcohol-related"

This section uses a broader definition of "alcohol-related" than might at first be assumed. In particular, an "alcohol-related" crash might *not* have involved a drunk driver. The definition used here is that if a pedestrian, bicyclist, or motor vehicle driver had *any* alcohol, §§ then the crash is classified as "alcohol-

§§ To be precise, the following procedure is used: If an alcohol test result is positive for any driver, bicyclist, or pedestrian, the crash is classified as alcohol-related. If a test was not performed, but the reporting officer perceived the "apparent physical condition" of the driver, pedestrian, or bicyclist to be "had been drinking" or "under the influence," then the crash is classified as alcohol-related. In the (rare)

event that there is a conflict between the officer's reported perception and the chemical test result; the test result is used related," and anyone who died or got injured in the crash is counted as an alcohol-related death or injury. So, if a pedestrian with only a .01% alcohol concentration stumbles in front of a sober driver and is struck and killed, the crash is defined to be alcohol-related, and the death is an alcohol-related traffic fatality. Such cases are not the rule, however. Most crashes classified as alcohol-related do involve motor vehicle drivers who consumed enough alcohol to be legally intoxicated.

Defining "impaired-related"

This section also uses a strict definition of "alcohol-related" when a fatal crash occurs. In particular, a fatal crash and any resulting fatalities will be classified as "impaired-related" when at least one driver or pedestrian in that particular crash tested positive for alcohol at the .08% legal limit or above. Note that Tables 5.02 and 5.03 in this Section use both of these definitions

Defining "drunk driving-related"

The term "drunk driving-related" is a more restrictive term than "alcohol-related." A crash is classified as "drunk driving-related" if a motor vehicle driver in a fatal crash tested positive for alcohol at the .08% level or above. Pedestrians, bicyclists and officer perception are not included. Once a crash is so classified, every fatality in the crash is classified as drunk-driving related.

'Known' alcohol-involved crashes

State law requires a medical examiner to measure the alcohol content of any driver or pedestrian aged 16 or older who dies within four hours of a crash. Among the states, Minnesota has one of the highest (sometimes the highest) percentage of killed drivers tested. We make great effort to obtain these test results, as well as the results on all surviving drivers, bicyclists and pedestrians in fatal crashes that may have been tested.

Clearly, if a state tests a smaller percentage of drivers, then fewer crashes will be classified as "alcohol-related" or "impaired-related. Thus, states that have good impaired-driving programs, and good testing programs, may appear to have higher alcohol-related death rates than states with lesser programs.

in place of the officer's perception.

Non-fatal crashes likely understated for alcohol

The numbers cited in this section for alcohol-related non-fatal crashes are known to understate the true parameters for such crashes. For non-fatal crashes, the officer's judgment, noted on the crash report, is the only basis available to classify the crash as alcoholrelated or not.

To test the effect of using only officer perception compared to also having test result data available, fatal crashes in 2015 were classified as alcohol-related or not using both techniques. Using officer perception alone, 69 (17%) of the 411 fatalities were classified as alcohol-related. Using officer perception and test results together, 137 (33%) of the 411 fatalities were classified as alcohol-related. This represents a 23% increase from 2014 when 111 of the 361 fatalities were classified as alcohol-related.****

General crash trends

The number of crashes that are reported has been declining in recent years, from over 100,000 in year 2000, to about 75,000 in 2015. About one-half of one percent of all reported crashes are fatal, causing death to one or more persons and perhaps injury to other persons as well. About a third of all crashes involve injuries to people, but no deaths. The great majority of crashes - about two-thirds - only involve property damage; no one is killed or injured.

Impairment likely as crash severity increases

Even allowing that alcohol involvement is underestimated in the less severe crashes, there is still a strong relationship between crash severity and impairment. In 2015, 4% of property damage crashes, 7% of injury crashes, and 26% of fatal crashes were classified as alcohol-related.

Cost of alcohol-related traffic crashes

Cost figures reported are based on the estimated costs of traffic crashes, deaths, and injuries, as provided annually by the National Safety Council.

There are two approaches to estimating traffic crash costs. The one used here attempts to quantify the direct economic costs. As explained by the National Safety Council, it has five components: "(1) wage and productivity losses, including wages, fringe benefits, household production; (2) medical expenses; (3) administrative expenses, including insurance, police,

and legal costs: (4) motor vehicle damage: and, (5)

| Death | \$1,512,000 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Incapacitating (A) Injury | \$88,500 |
| Non-incapacitating (B) Injury | \$25,600 |
| Possible (C) Injury | \$21,000 |
| Property Damage Vehicle | \$4,200 |

The other approach estimates the "comprehensive costs" and attempts to include "a measure of the value of lost quality of life associated with the deaths and injuries, that is, what society is willing to pay to prevent them." Using that approach yields the following cost estimates for the 2015 year per injured person:

| Death | \$9,887,000 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Incapacitating (A) Injury | \$1,082,000 |
| Non-incapacitating (B) Injury | \$298,000 |
| Possible (C) Injury | \$138,100 |
| No Injury | |

Table 5.05 uses the more narrowly defined estimates based just on economic costs. The cost estimates are quite conservative in other respects as well: First, they make no effort to include the costs of crashes that were reported, but not classified as alcohol-related, even though they were. As noted, the number of crashes classified as alcohol-related is certain to understate the true number. Second, the cost estimates make no attempt to include costs from alcohol-related crashes that were never reported at all.

In a particular crash, when there is evidence that at least one driver or pedestrian tested positive for alcohol at the .08% level or above, then fatalities that occur in that crash will be classified as "impaired-related". Using "impaired-related" fatalities, the estimated cost of alcohol involved crashes in 2015 was: \$234,164,592.

Now, if there is evidence that at least one driver or pedestrian in a crash had "any" alcohol in their systems, then fatalities that occur will be classified as "alcohol-related". Using "alcohol-related" fatalities, the estimated cost of alcohol involved crashes in 2015 was: \$285,159,162.

employer costs for crashes involving workers."†††
Using this approach, for example, the National Safety
Council estimates costs for the 2015 calendar year as
follows:

^{***} It would not necessarily be correct, however, to conclude that if alcohol test data were also available for non-fatal crashes, then there would be a comparable increase in the proportion of those crashes that are classified as alcohol-related. That could be so; however, reporting and record-keeping are handled differently for fatal and non-fatal crashes. Thus, the statistical patterns may not be similar for fatal and non-fatal crashes.

^{†††} National Safety Council: www.nsc.org, 2015: Estimating the Cost of Unintentional Injuries.

TABLE 5.01
MINNESOTA TRAFFIC FATALITIES, 1910 - 2015

| Year | Number |
|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| 1910 | 23 | 1935 | 596 | 1960 | 724 | 1985 | 610 | 2010 | 411 |
| 1910 | 26 | 1936 | 649 | 1961 | 724 | 1986 | 572 | 2010 | 368 |
| 1912 | 39 | 1937 | 630 | 1962 | 692 | 1987 | 530 | 2011 | 395 |
| 1913 | 46 | 1938 | 609 | 1963 | 798 | 1988 | 615 | 2012 | 387 |
| 1913 | 88 | 1939 | 576 | 1964 | 841 | 1989 | 605 | 2013 | 361 |
| 1915 | 85 | 1940 | 577 | 1965 | 875 | 1990 | 568 | 2015 | 411 |
| 1916 | 143 | 1941 | 626 | 1966 | 977 | 1991 | 531 | 2013 | 411 |
| 1917 | 161 | 1942 | 439 | 1967 | 965 | 1992 | 581 | | |
| 1918 | 183 | 1943 | 274 | 1968 | 1,060 | 1993 | 538 | | |
| 1919 | 171 | 1944 | 356 | 1969 | 988 | 1994 | 644 | | |
| 1920 | 178 | 1945 | 449 | 1970 | 987 | 1995 | 597 | | |
| 1921 | 216 | 1946 | 536 | 1971 | 1,024 | 1996 | 576 | | |
| 1921 | 260 | 1947 | 572 | 1972 | 1,024 | 1997 | 600 | | |
| 1923 | 328 | 1948 | 552 | 1973 | 1,024 | 1998 | 650 | | |
| 1924 | 366 | 1949 | 540 | 1974 | 852 | 1999 | 626 | | |
| 1925 | 361 | 1950 | 532 | 1975 | 777 | 2000 | 625 | | |
| 1926 | 326 | 1951 | 610 | 1976 | 809 | 2001 | 568 | | |
| 1927 | 369 | 1952 | 534 | 1977 | 856 | 2001 | 657 | | |
| 1928 | 435 | 1953 | 637 | 1978 | 980 | 2002 | 655 | | |
| 1929 | 505 | 1954 | 639 | 1979 | 881 | 2004 | 567 | | |
| 1930 | 561 | 1955 | 577 | 1980 | 863 | 2005 | 559 | | _ |
| 1931 | 622 | 1956 | 637 | 1981 | 763 | 2006 | 494 | | |
| 1932 | 486 | 1957 | 684 | 1982 | 581 | 2007 | 510 | | |
| 1932 | 525 | 1958 | 708 | 1983 | 558 | 2007 | 455 | | |
| 1934 | 641 | 1959 | 662 | 1984 | 584 | 2009 | 421 | | |
| 1734 | 071 | 1939 | 002 | 1704 | 307 | 4007 | 741 | | |

Figure 5.01

Minnesota Traffic Fatalities, 1910 - 2015, and

Fatality Rates Per 100 Million Vehicle Miles Traveled, 1961 - 2015

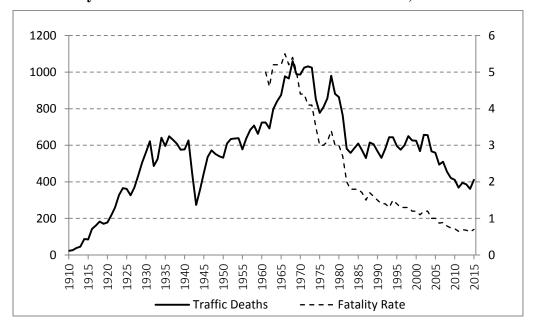


TABLE 5.02

OVERVIEW OF TRAFFIC SAFETY AND ALCOHOL STATISTICS, 1966 - 2015

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deaths Drunk | |
|-------------|---------|---------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | | Licensed | Reg. | State | Miles | | | Deaths | | Deaths | | Driving | |
| | Total | Total | Drivers | Vehicles | Popu- | Traveled | Fatality | DWI | 'Any' | % of | .08% + | % of | (.08%+ | % of |
| Year | Crashes | Deaths | (million) | (million) | lation | (billion) | Rate | Arrests | Alcohol | Col (3) | Alcohol | Col (3) | Alcohol) | Col (3) |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
| 1996 | 105,332 | 576 | 3.46 | 3.70 | 4,657,800 | 45.9 | 1.27 | 30,927 | 205 | 36% | 169 | 29% | 157 | 27% |
| 1997 | 98,626 | 600 | 3.49 | 3.77 | 4,685,549 | 46.9 | 1.28 | 31,384 | 178 | 30% | 151 | 25% | 142 | 24% |
| 1998 | 92,926 | 650 | 3.53 | 3.90 | 4,735,830 | 48.5 | 1.34 | 32,429 | 273 | 42% | 222 | 34% | 206 | 32% |
| 1999 | 96,813 | 626 | 3.54 | 3.92 | 4,775,508 | 50.7 | 1.24 | 34,569 | 195 | 31% | 156 | 25% | 147 | 24% |
| 2000 | 103,591 | 625 | 3.65 | 4.20 | 4,919,479 | 52.4 | 1.19 | 35,018 | 245 | 39% | 212 | 34% | 203 | 33% |
| 2001 | 98,984 | 568 | 3.69 | 4.38 | 4,977,976 | 53.2 | 1.07 | 33,546 | 211 | 37% | 167 | 29% | 157 | 28% |
| 2002 | 94,969 | 657 | 3.76 | 4.49 | 5,033,661 | 54.4 | 1.21 | 33,160 | 239 | 36% | 185 | 28% | 174 | 27% |
| 2003 | n/a | 655 | 3.79 | 4.56 | 5,088,006 | 55.4 | 1.18 | 32,355 | 255 | 39% | 205 | 31% | 196 | 30% |
| 2004 | 91,274 | 567 | 3.85 | 4.63 | 5,145,106 | 56.5 | 1.00 | 34,359 | 177 | 31% | 155 | 27% | 143 | 25% |
| 2005 | 87,813 | 559 | 3.87 | 4.69 | 5,205,091 | 56.5 | 0.99 | 37,078 | 197 | 35% | 164 | 29% | 150 | 27% |
| 2006 | 78,745 | 494 | 3.87 | 4.76 | 5,231,106 | 56.6 | 0.87 | 42,007 | 166 | 34% | 141 | 29% | 134 | 27% |
| 2007 | 81,505 | 510 | 3.91 | 4.82 | 5,263,493 | 57.4 | 0.89 | 38,765 | 190 | 37% | 170 | 33% | 164 | 32% |
| 2008 | 79,095 | 455 | 3.94 | 4.86 | 5,287,976 | 57.3 | 0.79 | 35,869 | 163 | 36% | 137 | 30% | 129 | 28% |
| 2009 | 73,498 | 421 | 3.95 | 4.87 | 5,300,942 | 56.9 | 0.74 | 32,995 | 141 | 34% | 112 | 27% | 101 | 24% |
| 2010 | 74,073 | 411 | 4.00 | 4.92 | 5,303,925 | 56.8 | 0.72 | 30,099 | 131 | 32% | 121 | 29% | 112 | 27% |
| 2011 | 72,117 | 368 | 4.01 | 4.98 | 5,332,246 | 56.7 | 0.65 | 29,504 | 136 | 37% | 111 | 30% | 103 | 28% |
| 2012 | 69,236 | 395 | 4.04 | 5.02 | 5,379,139 | 57.0 | 0.69 | 28,658 | 131 | 33% | 104 | 26% | 95 | 24% |
| 2013 | 77,707 | 387 | 4.07 | 5.09 | 5,401,186 | 57.0 | 0.68 | 26,032 | 117 | 30% | 95 | 25% | 81 | 21% |
| 2014 | 78,396 | 361 | 4.12 | 5.14 | 5,457,173 | 57.0 | 0.63 | 25,386 | 111 | 31% | 91 | 25% | 88 | 24% |
| 2015 | 74,772 | 411 | 4.12 | 5.45 | 5,453,218 | 59.1* | 0.70 | 25,027 | 137 | 33% | 107 | 26% | 95 | 23% |

^{*2015} vehicle miles traveled are provided by Minnesota Department of Transportation and estimated using a 3% growth rate calculated from continuous count location data.

Note: Column (10) lists the number of <u>alcohol-related</u> deaths resulting from fatal crashes where at least one driver, pedestrian or bicyclist was suspected to be drinking or tested positive for alcohol at the .01% level or above. Column (12) lists the number of <u>impaired</u>-related deaths resulting from fatal crashes where at least one driver, pedestrian or bicyclist tested positive for alcohol at the .08% level or above. Column (14) lists the number of drunk driving-related deaths resulting from fatal crashes where at least one driver tested positive for alcohol at the .08% level or above.

TABLE 5.03

TRAFFIC CRASHES, FATALITIES, AND INJURIES - TOTAL AND ALCOHOL-RELATED BY COUNTY IN MINNESOTA, 2015

| | | AL TRA | _ | | RY TRA | AFFIC ES | CRA PF | RAFFI SHES V ROPER' IAGE C | VITH TY | TOTA | AL CR | ASHES | PERSO | ONS KI | ILLED | | ERSON NJUREI | |
|---------------------------|---------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
| COUNTY | All | .08% + Alc | % Alc | All | Alco- hol | % Alc | All | Alco- hol | % Alc | All | Alco- | % Alc | All | .08+ Alc | % Alc | All | Alco- hol | % Alc |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Aitkin | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 44 | 4 | 9.1 | 127 | 4 | 3.1 | 174 | 9 | 5.2 | 6 | 1 | 16.7 | 80 | 10 | 12.5 |
| Anoka | 10 | 4 | 40.0 | 1,114 | 78 | 7.0 | 2,005 | 56 | 2.8 | 3,129 | 138 | 4.4 | 11 | 4 | 36.4 | 1,556 | 121 | 7.8 |
| Becker | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 113 | 15 | 13.3 | 189 | 13 | 6.9 | 303 | 28 | 9.2 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 167 | 22 | 13.2 |
| Beltrami Benton | 6 6 | 5 3 | 83.3 50.0 | 121 156 | 13 20 | 10.7 12.8 | 249 387 | 7 18 | 2.8 4.7 | 376 549 | 25 41 | 6.6 7.5 | 6 7 | 5 4 | 83.3 57.1 | 172 224 | 18 29 | 10.5 12.9 |
| Big Stone | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 16 | 1 | 6.3 | 15 | 2 | 13.3 | 32 | 3 | 7.3 9.4 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 224 | 1 | 4.5 |
| Blue Earth | 10 | 3 | 30.0 | 303 | 19 | 6.3 | 861 | 31 | 3.6 | 1,174 | 53 | 4.5 | 12 | 3 | 25.0 | 415 | 28 | 6.7 |
| Brown | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 71 | 5 | 7.0 | 158 | 9 | 5.7 | 231 | 14 | 6.1 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 107 | 8 | 7.5 |
| Carlton | 7 | 2 | 28.6 | 108 | 14 | 13.0 | 236 | 13 | 5.5 | 351 | 29 | 8.3 | 9 | 3 | 33.3 | 163 | 23 | 14.1 |
| Carver | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 292 | 10 | 3.4 | 766 | 29 | 3.8 | 1,062 | 41 | 3.9 | 5 | 3 | 60.0 | 413 | 12 | 2.9 |
| Cass | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 106 | 15 | 14.2 | 165 | 10 | 6.1 | 275 | 27 | 9.8 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 164 | 26 | 15.9 |
| Chippewa | 3 | 0 | 25.0 | 29 188 | 6 27 | 20.7 | 70 388 | 5 | 7.1 | 102 580 | 39 | 10.8 | 4 | 0 | 25.0 | 63 256 | 10 31 | 15.9 |
| Chisago Clay | 2 | 1 1 | 50.0 | 214 | 19 | 14.4 8.9 | 388 437 | 11 13 | 3.0 | 653 | 33 | 6.7 5.1 | 3 | 1 2 | 25.0 66.7 | 256 | 30 | 12.1 10.3 |
| Clearwater | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 10 | 19 | 10.0 | 29 | 2 | 6.9 | 41 | 33 4 | 9.8 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 291 | 1 | 4.8 |
| Cook | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 3 | 10.7 | 51 | 3 | 5.9 | 79 | 6 | 7.6 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 37 | 3 | 8.1 |
| Cottonwood | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 30 | 2 | 6.7 | 53 | 0 | 0.0 | 88 | 4 | 4.5 | 6 | 3 | 50.0 | 56 | 2 | 3.6 |
| Crow Wing | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 285 | 24 | 8.4 | 532 | 23 | 4.3 | 822 | 47 | 5.7 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 428 | 44 | 10.3 |
| Dakota | 10 | 2 | 20.0 | 1,516 | 115 | 7.6 | 3,777 | 149 | 3.9 | 5,303 | 266 | 5.0 | 11 | 2 | 18.2 | 2,085 | 167 | 8.0 |
| Dodge | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 63 | 5 | 7.9 | 127 | 2 | 1.6 | 192 | 7 | 3.6 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 | 5 | 6.1 |
| Douglas | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 167 | 15 | 9.0 | 332 79 | 6 | 1.8 | 501 | 22 | 4.4 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 236 | 15 | 6.4 |
| Faribault Fillmore | 4 2 | 1 | 25.0 0.0 | 49 53 | 8 5 | 16.3 9.4 | 121 | 2 7 | 2.5 5.8 | 132 176 | 11 12 | 8.3 6.8 | 4 2 | 1 | 25.0 0.0 | 63 84 | 12 10 | 19.0 11.9 |
| Freeborn | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 116 | 9 | 7.8 | 330 | 11 | 3.3 | 448 | 20 | 4.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 158 | 12 | 7.6 |
| Goodhue | 7 | 4 | 57.1 | 204 | 19 | 9.3 | 491 | 25 | 5.1 | 702 | 48 | 6.8 | 8 | 5 | 62.5 | 293 | 25 | 8.5 |
| Grant | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 9 | 32.1 | 45 | 0 | 0.0 | 73 | 9 | 12.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 | 12 | 37.5 |
| Hennepin | 31 | 8 | 25.8 | 6,640 | 322 | 4.8 | 16,12 | 528 | 3.3 | 22,79 | 858 | 3.8 | 33 | 9 | 27.3 | 9,063 | 448 | 4.9 |
| Houston | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 35 | 5 | 14.3 | 121 | 11 | 9.1 | 160 | 16 | 10.0 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 | 6 | 12.8 |
| Hubbard Isanti | 3 12 | 0 2 | 0.0 16.7 | 70 113 | 9 9 | 12.9 8.0 | 79 227 | 3 10 | 3.8 4.4 | 152 352 | 12 21 | 7.9 6.0 | 3 15 | 0 2 | 0.0 13.3 | 86 192 | 9 15 | 10.5 7.8 |
| Itasca | 5 | 2 | 40.0 | 167 | 21 | 12.6 | 285 | 15 | 5.3 | 457 | 38 | 8.3 | 6 | 3 | 50.0 | 227 | 30 | 13.2 |
| Jackson | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 31 | 3 | 9.7 | 66 | 3 | 4.5 | 102 | 6 | 5.9 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 45 | 7 | 15.6 |
| Kanabec | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 44 | 3 | 6.8 | 44 | 1 | 2.3 | 90 | 4 | 4.4 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 68 | 5 | 7.4 |
| Kandiyohi | 7 | 1 | 14.3 | 163 | 11 | 6.7 | 419 | 9 | 2.1 | 589 | 21 | 3.6 | 8 | 1 | 12.5 | 240 | 14 | 5.8 |
| Kittson | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Koochiching | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 35 | 3 | 8.6 | 54 | 4 | 7.4 | 90 | 7 | 7.8 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 46 | 7 | 15.2 |
| Lac Qui Parle | 2 2 | 1 1 | 50.0 50.0 | 15 35 | 2 7 | 13.3 20.0 | 14 67 | 2 5 | 14.3 7.5 | 31 104 | 5 13 | 16.1 12.5 | 2 3 | 1 2 | 50.0 | 18 55 | 2 8 | 11.1 |
| Lake Lake of the Woods | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 1 | 14.3 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 104 | 13 | 7.7 | 0 | 0 | 66.7 0.0 | 9 | 8 1 | 14.5 11.1 |
| Le Sueur | 5 | 1 | 20.0 | 113 | 14 | 12.4 | 200 | 6 | 3.0 | 318 | 21 | 6.6 | 6 | 1 | 16.7 | 157 | 17 | 10.8 |
| Lincoln | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 1 | 11.1 | 36 | 2 | 5.6 | 45 | 3 | 6.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 1 | 7.1 |
| Lyon | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 67 | 4 | 6.0 | 148 | 4 | 2.7 | 218 | 8 | 3.7 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 107 | 6 | 5.6 |
| McLeod | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 119 | 11 | 9.2 | 252 | 10 | 4.0 | 375 | 22 | 5.9 | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 170 | 15 | 8.8 |
| Mahnomen | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 2 | 18.2 | 17 | 4 | 23.5 | 29 | 6 | 20.7 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | 2 | 10.5 |
| Marshall | 1 | 0 | 100.0 | 13 57 | 10 | 15.4 17.5 | 19 | 2 | 5.2 | 33 | 5 18 | 15.2 | 1 | 0 | 100.0 | 19 76 | 13 | 31.6 17.1 |
| Martin Meeker | 1 3 | 0 1 | 0.0 33.3 | 57 | 10 7 | 17.5 | 153 109 | 8 7 | 5.2 6.4 | 211 170 | 18 15 | 8.5 8.8 | 1 4 | 0 1 | 0.0 25.0 | 76 85 | 13 10 | 17.1 |
| Mille Lacs | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 92 | 11 | 12.1 | 136 | 8 | 5.9 | 231 | 20 | 8.7 | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 150 | 16 | 10.7 |
| Morrison | 7 | 2 | 28.6 | 101 | 9 | 8.9 | 140 | 5 | 3.6 | 248 | 16 | 6.5 | 9 | 2 | 22.2 | 145 | 12 | 8.3 |
| Mower | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 116 | 8 | 6.9 | 260 | 8 | 3.1 | 378 | 16 | 4.2 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 161 | 10 | 6.2 |
| Murray | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 19 | 1 | 5.3 | 34 | 0 | 0.0 | 54 | 2 | 3.7 | 1 | 1 | 100.0 | 20 | 1 | 5.0 |
| Nicollet | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 101 | 11 | 10.9 | 324 | 10 | 3.1 | 427 | 21 | 4.9 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 151 | 17 | 11.3 |
| Nobles | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 84 | 10 | 11.9 | 190 | 3 | 1.6 | 276 | 14 | 5.1 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 128 | 15 | 11.7 |
| Norman | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 17 | 1 | 5.9 | 26 | 1 | 3.8 | 45 | 2 | 4.4 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 23 | 1 | 4.3 |

TABLE 5.03 (Continued)

TRAFFIC CRASHES, FATALITIES, AND INJURIES - TOTAL AND ALCOHOL-RELATED BY COUNTY IN MINNESOTA, 2015

| | | | | | | | CRAS | RAFFI SHES V | VITH | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--------|-------|------------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--------------|---------|-------|---------|--------|------|------------|-------|------------|
| | | AL TRA | _ | | RY TRA | _ | | OPER | | | - ~ | | | | | | ERSON | |
| | (| CRASHI | £S | C | RASHI | £S | DAM | AGE O | NLY | TOTA | L CRA | SHES | PERSO |)NS KI | LLED | 11 | NJURE | ZD . |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | .08% | | | Alco- | | | Alco- | % | | Alco- | | | .08+ | % | | Alco- | % |
| COUNTY | All | + Alc | % Alc | All | hol | % Alc | All | hol | Alc | All | hol | % Alc | All | Alc | Alc | All | hol | Alc |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| Olmsted | 14 | 0 | 0.0 | 635 | 53 | 8.3 | 1,483 | 52 | 3.5 | 2,132 | 105 | 4.9 | 14 | 0 | 0.0 | 905 | 74 | 8.2 |
| Otter Tail | 8 | 2 | 25.0 | 200 | 20 | 10.0 | 409 | 21 | 5.1 | 617 | 43 | 7.0 | 9 | 2 | 22.2 | 274 | 31 | 11.3 |
| Pennington | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 57 | 4 | 7.0 | 57 | 3 | 5.3 | 117 | 8 | 6.8 | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 86 | 4 | 4.7 |
| Pine | 9 | 4 | 44.4 | 114 | 8 | 7.0 | 223 | 19 | 8.5 | 346 | 31 | 9.0 | 9 | 4 | 44.4 | 164 | 12 | 7.3 |
| Pipestone | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 22 | 2 | 9.1 | 16 | 1 | 6.3 | 40 | 3 | 7.5 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 4 | 11.1 |
| Polk | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 91 | 13 | 14.3 | 192 | 8 | 4.2 | 287 | 23 | 8.0 | 4 | 2 | 50.0 | 132 | 18 | 13.6 |
| Pope | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 28 | 7 | 25.0 | 56 | 3 | 5.4 | 84 | 10 | 11.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 34 | 8 | 23.5 |
| Ramsey | 18 | 4 | 22.2 | 2,334 | 142 | 6.1 | 8,597 | 289 | 3.4 | 10,949 | 435 | 4.0 | 18 | 4 | 22.2 | 3,114 | 193 | 6.2 |
| Red Lake | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0 | 0.0 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 11 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 13 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Redwood | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 41 | 6 | 14.6 | 65 | 2 | 3.1 | 108 | 9 | 8.3 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 65 | 7 | 10.8 |
| Renville | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 54 | 7 | 13.0 | 78 | 9 | 11.5 | 134 | 16 | 11.9 | 2 | 0 | 0.0 | 92 | 9 | 9.8 |
| Rice | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 212 | 26 | 12.3 | 356 | 10 | 2.8 | 572 | 36 | 6.3 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 285 | 31 | 10.9 |
| Rock | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 | 3 | 9.4 | 70 | 2 | 2.9 | 102 | 5 | 4.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 40 | 3 | 7.5 |
| Roseau | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 23 | 2 | 8.7 | 25 | 1 | 4.0 | 48 | 3 | 6.3 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 43 | 5 | 11.6 |
| St. Louis | 16 | 6 | 37.5 | 657 | 48 | 7.3 | 2,184 | 85 | 3.9 | 2,857 | 139 | 4.9 | 16 | 6 | 37.5 | 888 | 67 | 7.5 |
| Scott | 7 | 3 | 42.9 | 423 | 33 | 7.8 | 883 | 36 | 4.1 | 1,313 | 72 | 5.5 | 7 | 3 | 42.9 | 643 | 44 | 6.8 |
| Sherburne | 10 | 1 | 10.0 | 262 | 32 | 12.2 | 690 | 23 | 3.3 | 962 | 56 | 5.8 | 11 | 1 | 9.1 | 402 | 43 | 10.7 |
| Sibley | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 52 | 16.7 | 89 | 4 | 4.5 | 131 | 10 | 7.6 | 6 | 0 | 0.0 | 50 | 6 | 12.0 |
| Stearns | 12 4 | 3 | 25.0 | 688 130 | 53 12 | 7.7 | 1,668 363 | 51 | 3.1 | 2,368 497 | 107 | 4.5 | 12 4 | 3 | 25.0 | 969 174 | 67 | 6.9 |
| Steele | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 33 | 3 | 9.2 9.1 | | 16 4 | 4.4 | | 28 7 | 5.6 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | | 16 | 9.2 |
| Stevens Swift | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 23 | 6 | 26.1 | 64 36 | 1 | 6.3 2.8 | 98 62 | 9 | 7.1 | 3 | 2 | 66.7 | 45 26 | 5 | 23.1 |
| Swiit Todd | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 88 | 12 | 13.6 | 122 | 4 | 3.3 | 212 | 9 17 | 8.0 | 2 | 1 | 50.0 | 124 | 17 | 13.7 |
| Traverse | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 9 | 12 | 11.1 | 26 | 0 | 0.0 | 35 | 1 / | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 10 | 17 | 10.0 |
| Wabasha | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 63 | 3 | 4.8 | 114 | 5 | 4.4 | 180 | 8 | 4.4 | 3 | 0 | 0.0 | 82 | 4 | 4.9 |
| wabasna Wadena | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 43 | 4 | 9.3 | 71 | 3 | 4.4 | 118 | 7 | 5.9 | 4 | 0 | 0.0 | 58 | 5 | 4.9 8.6 |
| Waseca | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 46 | 6 | 13.0 | 110 | 11 | 10.0 | 157 | 17 | 10.8 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 73 | 6 | 8.2 |
| Washington | 12 | 7 | 58.3 | 744 | 65 | 8.7 | 1.874 | 85 | 4.5 | 2.630 | 157 | 6.0 | 12 | 7 | 58.3 | 1.034 | 75 | 7.3 |
| Watonwan | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 36 | 2 | 5.6 | 1,674 | 4 | 6.1 | 103 | 6 | 5.8 | 12 | 0 | 0.0 | 47 | 2 | 4.3 |
| Wilkin | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 29 | 4 | 13.8 | 82 | 2 | 2.4 | 111 | 6 | 5.4 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 32 | 5 | 15.6 |
| Winona | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 179 | 13 | 7.3 | 328 | 7 | 2.1 | 508 | 20 | 3.9 | 1 | 0 | 0.0 | 225 | 19 | 8.4 |
| Wright | 8 | 1 | 12.5 | 395 | 31 | 7.8 | 860 | 36 | 4.2 | 1,263 | 68 | 5.4 | 8 | 1 | 12.5 | 587 | 44 | 7.5 |
| Yellow Medicine | 3 | 1 | 33.3 | 21 | 1 | 4.8 | 44 | 5 | 11.4 | 68 | 7 | 10.3 | 4 | 1 | 25.0 | 33 | 1 | 3.0 |
| z chon medicine | - 3 | | 33.3 | 21 | - 1 | 1.0 | | | 11.7 | - 50 | | 10.5 | - ' | - | 23.0 | - 33 | 1 | |
| Minnesota | 375 | 98 | 26.1 | 21,516 | 1,587 | 7.4 | 52,881 | 1,922 | 3.6 | 74,772 | 3,607 | 4.8 | 411 | 107 | 26.0 | 29,981 | 2,203 | 7.3 |

FIGURE 5.02

KILLED DRIVERS TESTED FOR ALCOHOL: 1980 - 2015

Percent Over .01 Alcohol Level and Percent Over Legal Limit (The legal limit in Minnesota was lowered to .08 in 2005)

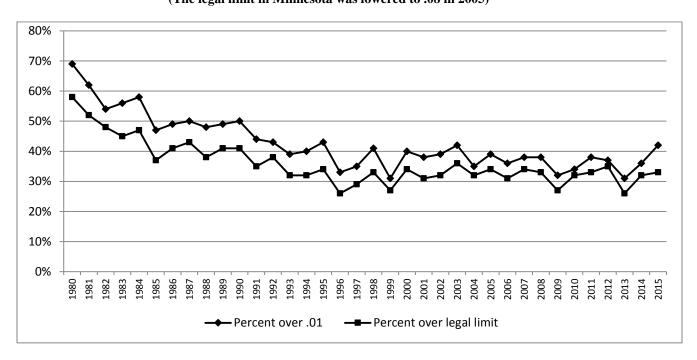


FIGURE 5.03
PERCENT OF DRIVERS KILLED WHO HAD BEEN DRINKING, BY AGE, 2015

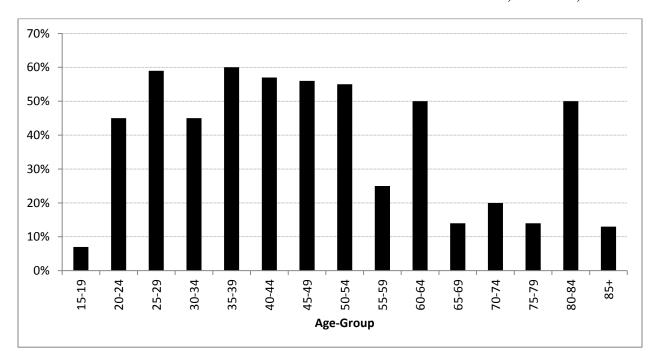


TABLE 5.04
2015 DRIVER FATALITIES' LEVEL OF ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION BY AGE

| | Alcohol Concentration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| | | | .00 .0107 .0809 .10+ | | | | | .0+ | | Al | cohol (| Concer | tratio | n | | | |
| Age | Killed | Tested | num- ber | • | num- ber | • | num -ber | - | num- ber | • | .00 | .01- .04 | .05- .09 | .10- .14 | .15- .19 | .20- .24 | .25+ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 - 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 6 | 5 | 4 | | 0 | | 0 | | 1 | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 20 | 10 | 10 | 7 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| < 21 | 26 | 25 | 21 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 21 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00 - 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 - 19 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 93.3% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 6.7% | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 20 - 24 | 35 | 31 | 17 | 54.8% | 2 | 6.5% | 1 | 3.2% | 11 | 35.5% | 17 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| 25 - 29 | 22 | 22 | 9 | 40.9% | 2 | 9.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 11 | 50.0% | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| 30 - 34 | 26 | 20 | 11 | 55.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 9 | 45.0% | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 2 |
| 35 - 39 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 40.0% | 1 | 6.8% | 0 | 0.0% | 8 | 53.3% | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 40 - 44 | 16 | 14 | 6 | 42.9% | 1 | 7.1% | 1 | 7.1% | 6 | 42.9% | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 45 - 49 | 17 | 16 | 7 | 43.8% | 2 | 12.5% | 0 | 0.0% | 7 | 43.8% | 7 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 50 - 54 | 33 | 31 | 14 | 45.2% | 3 | 9.7% | 3 | 9.7% | 11 | 35.5% | 14 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| 55 - 59 | 22 | 16 | 12 | 75.0% | 1 | 6.3% | 0 | 0.0% | 3 | 18.8% | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 60 - 64 | 18 | 14 | 7 | 50.0% | 5 | 35.7% | 0 | 0.0% | 2 | 14.3% | 7 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 65 - 69 | 21 | 14 | 12 | 85.7% | 1 | 7.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 7.1% | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 70 - 74 | 13 | 10 | 8 | 80.0% | 1 | 10.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 10.0% | 8 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 75 - 79 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 85.7% | 1 | 14.3% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 - 84 | 11 | 6 | 3 | 50.0% | 2 | 33.3% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 16.7% | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 85+ | 12 | 8 | 7 | 87.5% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 12.5% | 0 | 0.0 | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 289 | 239 | 139 | 58.2% | 22 | 9.2% | 6 | 2.5% | 72 | 30.1% | 139 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 18 | 22 |

Note: Percentages, based on drivers tested, may not add to 100.0% due to rounding.

FIGURE 5.04
2015 DRUNK DRIVING-RELATED FATAL CRASHES BY TIME OF DAY

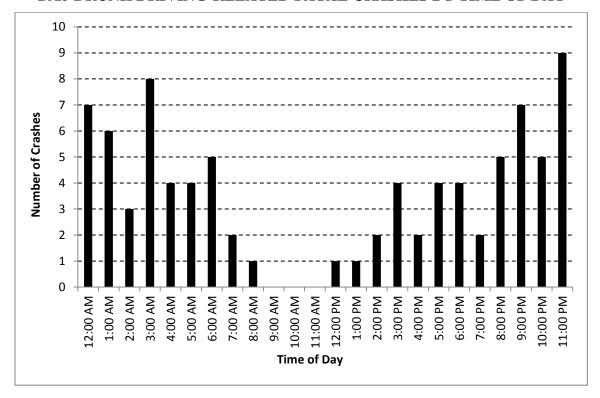


FIGURE 5.05
2015 DRUNK DRIVING-RELATED FATAL CRASHES BY DAY OF WEEK

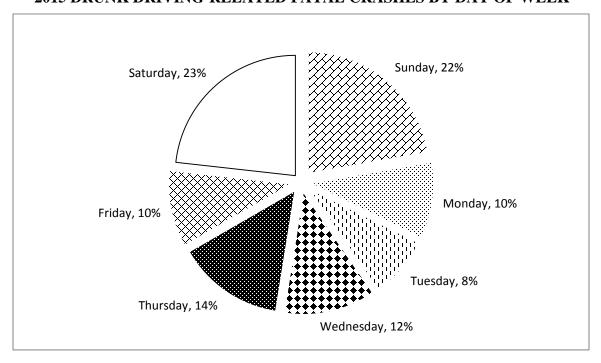


TABLE 5.05

COST OF ALCOHOL-RELATED TRAFFIC CRASHES, IMPAIRED-RELATED FATALITIES,

AND ALCOHOL-RELATED INJURIES, BY COUNTY, 2015

| COUNTY | COST | COUNTY | COST | COUNTY | COST |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Aitkin | \$1,829,436 | Itasca | \$5,500,908 | Pope | \$266,602 |
| Anoka | 9,676,482 | Jackson | 231,870 | Ramsey | 12,508,908 |
| Becker | 779,104 | Kanabec | 109,370 | Red Lake | 0 |
| Beltrami | 8,134,906 | Kandiyohi | 1,880,804 | Redwood | 1,744,236 |
| Benton | 6,874,108 | Kittson | 0 | Renville | 380,302 |
| Big Stone | 34,000 | Koochiching | 186,868 | Rice | 1,135,378 |
| Blue Earth | | Lac Qui Parle | 1,629,934 | | 148,100 |
| Brown | 282,670 | | 3,308,134 | | 113,936 |
| Carlton | 5,110,910 | Lake of the Woods | 21,034 | St. Louis | 11,424,690 |
| Carver | 5,144,568 | Le Sueur | 1,998,772 | Scott | 5,857,212 |
| Cass | 4,058,774 | | | Sherburne | 3,076,644 |
| Chippewa | 447,436 | | 161,268 | • | 156,702 |
| Chisago | 2,323,380 | | 1,968,938 | | 6,795,092 |
| Clay | | Mahnomen | 126,334 | | 516,870 |
| Clearwater | | Marshall | 1,660,302 | | 131,102 |
| Cook | | Martin | 518,572 | | 3,163,536 |
| Cottonwood | 4,578,068 | Meeker | 1,842,036 | | 2,304,872 |
| Crow Wing | | Mille Lacs | 2,116,504 | | 25,600 |
| Dakota | | Morrison | | Wabasha | 114,268 |
| Dodge | 185,602 | | | Wadena | 131,468 |
| Douglas | 1,889,238 | | 1,533,034 | | 181,536 |
| Faribault | 1,912,306 | | | Washington | 13,046,628 |
| Fillmore | 464,968 | | | Watonwan | 130,900 |
| Freeborn | | Norman | | Wilkin | 383,434 |
| Goodhue | 8,573,840 | | 2,086,898 | | 595,940 |
| Grant | | Otter Tail | 4,282,176 | | 2,931,616 |
| Hennepin | | Pennington | | Yellow Med | 1,621,500 |
| Houston | 249,002 | | 6,479,636 | | |
| Hubbard | | Pipestone | 92,902 | | |
| <u>Isanti</u> | 3,485,504 | Polk | 3,540,206 | | |

Minnesota Total \$234,163,592

Note: Costs are calculated using estimates, provided annually by the National Safety Council, that do not attempt to include "comprehensive costs" of traffic crashes, deaths and injuries, but just direct costs due to medical expense, property damage, and lost productivity. Other procedures (e.g., those used by the US Department of Transportation) that do attempt to include comprehensive costs result in total cost estimates about three times as great as those calculated here.

VI. THE IGNITION INTERLOCK PROGRAM

Ignition Interlock

Impaired driving is a serious problem in Minnesota. In 2015, 137 people died, more than 2,203 were injured, and costs amounted to more than \$234 million due to crashes identified as alcohol-related.

Ignition interlock programs (Interlock) are an increasingly important tool being used nationally to reduce impaired driving. An interlock is a breath-testing system installed on a motor vehicle that prevents the vehicle from operating when a predetermined level of blood alcohol is detected.

The interlock system monitors and records a person's alcohol violations, which are ultimately reported to the Department of Public Safety's Driver and Vehicle Services division (DPS-DVS). Individuals are eligible for the program if their licenses were revoked or cancelled and they meet other program requirements which vary depending on the level of violation i.e. first, second, or third offense, or license cancellation.

The Interlock program promotes safety and reduces costs related to illegal driving by providing individuals an additional option for driving legally after a DWI. It is estimated that at least 70 percent of people continue driving after their license has been revoked or cancelled¹². When people have a viable option to drive legally and chose to do so, the state reaps the public safety benefit since people are driving sober and insured. State agencies and the criminal justice system save the costs associated with violations and sanctions for illegal and impaired driving. For example, when an impaired driving violation is prevented, the public sector saves the money associated with a court case and jail or prison time.

History of Interlocks in Minnesota

Minnesota implemented pilot programs to test and develop a statewide Interlock program beginning in 2002. These efforts provided the state an opportunity to gain significant knowledge on how to effectively implement an Interlock program.

¹² Griffin III, L.I. & DeLaZerda, S. (2000). *Unlicensed to Kill*. Washington, D.C: AAA Foundation for Traffic Safety.

First Interlock Pilot (2002)

The state's first Interlock pilot was established when DPS and Anoka County Community Corrections enrolled nine participants in a voluntary program to test how the Interlock program could best be administered under DWI laws and licensing operational procedures. Participants were eligible for a limited-use license after certain conditions were met. Only people that were "cancelled as inimical to public safety" were eligible to enroll in the program, and the device was installed for an average of four months. Results¹³ indicated that: "in no instance has any participant had the vehicle 'lock-out' for registered alcohol usage. No major malfunctions occurred in which a participant was unable to operate the vehicle when necessary. Overall, participants were satisfied with the program and indicated it was useful for their individual situation."

Two-county Pilot (July 1, 2007 - June 30, 2009)

In 2007, the legislature authorized DPS to conduct a two-year Interlock pilot in one rural and one metropolitan county (MN Statutes, Section 171.306). DPS selected Hennepin and Beltrami counties, and the Department of Public Safety-Office of Traffic Safety (DPS-OTS) administered the project in collaboration with DVS and county probation service officers offices. Probation oversaw administration. The pilot targeted DWI offenders with two or more offenses. DPS and court representatives developed program guidelines and interlock device performance standards. Guidelines supported a participant's ability to obtain a limited license to drive to work and treatment using an interlock while ensuring public safety.

Statewide Pilot (July 1, 2009 - June 30, 2011)

In 2009, the legislature expanded the two-county pilot to be a statewide pilot program. DPS changed some of the program's basic elements to increase the program's effectiveness and efficiency. For example, DPS simplified enrollment processes, changed day-to-day administration of the program from county probation officers to DVS, and created a website to support information needed for enrollment.

¹³ Minnesota Department of Public Safety (2002). *Ignition Interlock Pilot Program: A Summary Report to the Legislature*. (MINN. DOC. NO. 02-0208). St. Paul, MN.

Statewide program (effective July 1, 2011)

On May 18, 2010, Minnesota Governor Tim Pawlenty signed legislation to strengthen DWI sanctions and significantly encourage the use of interlock devices by DWI offenders who want to drive legally. In specific situations, an interlock is a requirement for license reinstatement.

Highlights of the legislation include:

- (1) First time DWI offenders with a blood alcoholconcentration level of 0.16 and above and all repeat offenders are required to have interlock devices installed on vehicles they drive.
- (2) First time DWI offenders with a blood alcoholconcentration level of 0.16 and above and all second-time offenders who choose not to use

- interlocks do not have driving privileges for periods ranging from one year to two years, depending on offense level. Offenders with three or more DWIs in a 10-year period are required to use interlocks to demonstrate sobriety for three to six years.
- (3) Interlock users regain full or limited driving privileges immediately after the offense, ensuring they are driving with a valid license and not a threat on the roadway.
- (4) Interlocks are used to monitor alcohol use by chronic DWI offenders (three or more DWIs in a ten-year period).

TABLE 6.01

PARTICIPATION IN IGNITION INTERLOCK PROGRAMS AT YEAR END, 2013-2015

| | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 |
|--|-------|-------|--------|
| Pilot II Participants | 787 | 195 | 113 |
| Revoked Participants | 3,101 | 4,797 | 5,154 |
| Cancelled Participants | 1,388 | 3,632 | 4,513 |
| Program Graduates | 1,014 | 7,984 | 12,074 |
| Total Ignition Interlock Devices Installed | 5,276 | 8,624 | 9,780 |

Note: Table 6.01 provides the year-end numbers for program participation. However, the number of participants in each category fluctuates throughout the year. Data are not available for years prior to 2013.

APPENDIX A

Terms Describing Impaired Driving Incidents in Minnesota

This report is produced by the Office of Traffic Safety in the Minnesota Department of Public Safety and provides information about impaired driving in the state. The report is meant to aid in describing the parameters of a significant public health threat, but there are problems in reporting the statistics in a clear way. The problems are mainly due to (1) the lack of a clear terminology and (2) the complexity of Minnesota's impaired driving laws.

There is no clearly defined set of terms to describe impaired driving situations. For traffic crashes, Minnesota follows the American National Standards Institute's "Manual on Classification of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents," which has been in use (with new editions periodically) nationwide since the 1940s. There is no similar manual for describing impaired driving incidents.

In this report, the term "impaired driving" is used, but even it has problems. For example, if an officer arrests a person for DWI, and the person refuses to take the alcohol test and then plea-bargains the DWI charge to speeding, the incident is still classified as an impaired driving incident since the test refusal violates the Implied Consent Law, which is part of the Impaired Driving Code. But the fact of impairment was not actually established. Definitions of terms are shown below, but these definitions are subject to change in the future.

The second obstacle to clear statistical reporting is the complexity of the law. Minnesota enacted its first DWI law in 1911. There are now more than 25,000 DWI arrests annually - more than for any other criminal offense in the state.

Apart from the DWI laws themselves, there is an important distinction between criminal offenses and civil law violations. Minnesota Statute (MS) 609.02 defines "crime" as "conduct ... for which the actor may be sentenced to imprisonment..." Therefore, a crime is committed if a person performs a behavior the law defines as criminal, regardless of whether the person is detected, arrested, prosecuted, found guilty, and sentenced to jail or prison.

In contrast, a civil law violation cannot lead to incarceration.†††† In impaired driving cases under civil law, when a person refuses or fails an alcohol or drug test, the police officer acts as agent of the Commissioner of Public Safety and issues the driver's license revocation form. In some cases the Commissioner may impose additional requirements (e.g. treatment), but the Commissioner cannot impose a jail sentence.

This report uses the following conventions: The terms "crime," "offense," and "criminal offense" are used to describe violations of the criminal impaired driving law. The term "violation" is used to describe a breaking of the civil Implied Consent law. "Violation" and "violator" are general terms though. Thus, a crime is a type of violation, and "violator" refers to a person who breaks a criminal law, a civil law, or both.

Minnesota's first DWI law consisted of a single sentence: "Whoever operates a motor vehicle while in an intoxicated condition shall be guilty of a misdemeanor." The current law takes an entire chapter (MS 169A) and defines it to be a crime for a person to "drive, operate, or be in physical control of any motor vehicle within this state..." when the person is under the influence of alcohol, or under the influence of any of a large number of impairing substances, or when the person has an alcohol concentration of 0.08% or more, or when a person refuses to take a test under the Implied Consent Law, and so on.

In 1961, Minnesota passed the civil "Implied Consent" law, defining the principle that by driving on a public roadway, a person by implication gives

_

^{††††} Also, a person is not considered to have violated a civil law unless it is so determined through a legal process. Thus, a person can sue another for breach of contract, but the other person's behavior is not a violation unless a court determines that it is. The defendant might then be ordered to make restitution, or pay a fine, but cannot be incarcerated.

consent to a test for alcohol upon being stopped by an officer having probable cause to suspect impairment. If the driver refused the test, the State would revoke the person's driving license for six months.

In 1971, the criminal law was amended to stipulate that having an alcohol concentration of 0.10% or higher was no longer just *prima facie* evidence of intoxication, but was in itself ("*per se*") a crime.^{‡‡‡‡} Thus, Minnesota's "criminal *per se*" law dates from 1971.

Thus Minnesota pioneered the "two-track system." The Commissioner of Public Safety revokes the driver's license if a person fails or refuses the test, even if the person is found not guilty of the criminal DWI charge. Likewise a court can find a person guilty of impaired driving even in the absence of a test failure or refusal.

The complexity of the law often causes more than one violation to be recorded on a person's driving record for a single incident. To make up an extreme example: Suppose a 20-year-old commercial vehicle driver is driving while impaired by a combination of alcohol and marijuana and has a crash killing another driver and injuring two passengers. Upon arrest, the driver refuses a urine test for drugs, but takes and fails the breath test, with an alcohol concentration of 0.15%.

The driver potentially could incur the following violations. The alcohol test failure is a criminal offense under MS 169A.20(1). It is also a civil law

violation under MS 169A.52(4). The drug test refusal is a criminal offense under MS 169A.20(2) and is also a civil law violation under MS 169A.52(3). Since the driver was under age 21, he violated MS 169A.33(2). As a commercial vehicle driver with an AC over .04%, he violated MS 169A.20(6) and also MS 169A.52(2). Since the incident caused a death and two injuries, a felony conviction for criminal vehicular operation resulting in a fatality is possible under MS 609.21(1), and two separate felony convictions for criminal vehicular operation resulting in an injury are possible under MS 609.21(2). Each of the above violations could cause an entry to the person's driver record (although there can be only one offense under MS169A.20).

Since a single incident may lead to multiple violations, a circumstance such as the following could occur: In a year, there are 25,000 impaired driving arrests. Five-hundred of those never get recorded as an impaired driving incident. Among the remaining 24,500 arrests that do lead to an impaired driving incident on record, there are 24,000 civil Implied Consent law violations, and 19,000 impaired-driving criminal convictions, for a total of 43,000 violations. In addition, Minnesotans may incur violations in other states and those will be placed on their Minnesota driving record. Also, non-Minnesotans incur violations in Minnesota, and the Department of Public Safety creates a record in the state's driver's license file to keep track of those violations.

For all these reasons, it is useful to distinguish between incidents, violations, and violators. number of incidents on record in a year should show a close correspondence to the number of arrests in a year. Violations will be more numerous, and the types of violations incurred will help to characterize an incident. For example, did the incident involve test failure or test refusal? Was an injury or fatality involved? It is also useful to think about incidents separately from the persons who committed them. A person may go through an irresponsible phase in his or her life and incur several incidents in a year or two, and then reform. Thus, in a year, there may be 25,000 incidents on record, but if 1,500 persons were arrested twice, and 500 were arrested three times in the year, then 23,000 persons accounted for the 25,000 incidents. In this report, Section I deals with impaired driving incidents - when and where they occurred, what types of violations were involved, and so on. Section II shows the criminal conviction rates for the incidents. Section III deals with persons - How many have DWI incidents on record? How many prior incidents do they have? and so on. Section IV focuses

^{‡‡‡‡} In 2004 the Legislature reduced the *per se* level to 0.08%, effective August 1, 2005.

The District of Columbia had a similar ordinance, but Minnesota was the first state to pass "administrative *per se*."

^{*****} Though Minnesota was the first state to have such a law, the District of Columbia had a similar ordinance prior to the passing of the Minnesota law.

more specifically on recidivism. Section V reports statistics on crashes and their costs. For each county, it shows total crashes, fatalities, and injuries, and the

number and percentage of them of them that were classified as alcohol-related.

APPENDIX B

DEFINITIONS

Disqualification

A "disqualification" is the action taken by the Commissioner of Public Safety on a person's commercial vehicle driver's license upon being notified that the person was operating a commercial vehicle while having an alcohol concentration of .04% or higher. The Commissioner "disqualifies" the driver from operating commercial vehicles. This action is mandated under the Implied Consent Law, MS 169A.52. (MS 169A.20 makes it a crime for a person to operate a commercial vehicle while having an alcohol concentration over 0.04% and provides for separate actions upon conviction.)

A disqualification is not counted as an impaired driving incident unless the driver also had a regular implied consent law violation or impaired driving conviction.

DWI

"DWI" appears to be the historic and classic term to designate impaired driving. It may not have a precise definition. It could stand for driving while intoxicated, driving while under the influence, driving while impaired.

In Minnesota, a usage evolved to some extent that the term "DWI" refers to an actual conviction under the criminal statute while the term "implied consent" or "administrative license revocation" refers to the revocation by the Commissioner of Public Safety under the Implied Consent law.

Thus, if John Doe got convicted in court under MS169A.20, it would be said that he "got a DWI." If he did not get convicted but did get revoked under the Implied Consent law (169A.50 to 169A.53), then it would *not* be said that he got a DWI, but that he "got an implied consent."

Throughout this report, the term "impaired driving incident [on record]" (or merely "incident") is used as a collective term to designate a "DWI," or an implied consent revocation, or a single incident that resulted in both an administrative license revocation and a criminal conviction for an offense specified in the impaired driving code.

DWI Law

In 2000, the Legislature completely recodified Minnesota's DWI law. The changes mostly took effect January 1, 2001. The law up through year 2000 had become gradually more complex. The main criminal law was contained in MS 169.121.

Other DWI criminal laws were 169.1211 and 169.129. These laws contained many references to other laws which had to be consulted to fully understand the main law. The Implied Consent law was MS 169.123, and there were many references between it and the criminal DWI laws.

The 2000 recodification combined all of these into a new chapter MS 169A, and specified that "this chapter may be cited as the Minnesota Impaired Driving Code."

Thus, the term "DWI law" increasingly appears obsolete and the preferred term increasingly appears to be "impaired driving law."

Implied Consent Law

Minnesota Statutes, sections 169A.50 to 169A.53, make up the "Implied Consent" law - the civil law stating that by implication a person who drives in Minnesota gives his or her consent to a chemical test for purposes of gathering evidence as to whether or not an offense under Minnesota's impaired driving law has occurred. The chemical test can be of a person's blood, breath, or urine, and the test can be for alcohol or for any other substance specified in MS 169A.20. Under the Implied Consent Law, the Commissioner of Public Safety imposes a one-year license revocation for test refusal, or a ninety-day to one-year revocation (depending on the prior record) for a test failure.

Incident

An episode of impaired driving, regardless of whether it is detected and prosecuted.

Incident on Record

An incident on record is an episode of impaired driving or an episode in which the Implied Consent law was violated and the following also occurred: The incident was detected and a stop was made and the driver was found in court to have violated the criminal impaired driving law 169A.20, or it was established that the driver violated the Implied Consent law either (1) by taking a chemical test and "failing" it, or (2) by refusing to take the required test. Furthermore, the fact of this criminal offense and/or civil law violation has been recorded on the person's Minnesota driving record.

Minnesota Resident

As used in this report, a person for whom records maintained by the Department of Public Safety show

to be a current resident of Minnesota. Note that the Department of Public Safety may not be promptly notified that a person died, or (as may especially be true of multiple DWI offenders) that a person moved from the state.

Non-Minnesota Resident

As used in this report, a person for whom records maintained by the Department of Public Safety show as not being a current resident of Minnesota. The person may have been a resident and moved away, or may never have been a resident.

Not-a-drop

Minnesota Statute 169A.33 is sometimes referred to as the "not a drop" law. It provides that a person under the age of 21 who drives with any amount of alcohol shall have his or her license revoked by the Commissioner of Public Safety. In this report, a nota-drop violation is not counted as an impaired driving incident unless the driver also had a regular implied consent law violation or impaired driving conviction.

Offender

A person who has committed a petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, or felony, regardless of whether it is detected and prosecuted.

Offense

A petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, or felony. (All DWI offenses are misdemeanor or higher.) An offense may or may not be detected and prosecuted.

Violation

A breaking of one of Minnesota's criminal or civil laws.

Violator

A person who breaks a criminal or civil law in Minnesota.

APPENDIX C

CHRONOLOGY OF MINNESOTA IMPAIRED DRIVING LEGISLATION SINCE 1911

Laws that appear especially significant-to be "landmarks"-are highlighted in bold font. Starting in 1987, the date on which a law went into effect is shown in parentheses after the description of the law.

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference Number | Description of Amendment |
|----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1911 | 1 | Driving while in an intoxicated condition is defined to be a misdemeanor. |
| 1917 | 1 | Three-month forfeiture of driver's license upon conviction for DWI. |
| | 2 | Violation of license forfeiture is defined to be a misdemeanor. |
| 1925 | 1 | A second or subsequent DWI is raised to gross misdemeanor status. |
| | 2 | Criminal penalty for repeat offenders shall include license revocation for three months to one year. |
| 1927 | 1 | First DWI offense raised to gross misdemeanor status. |
| | 2 | Prison for all offenders. |
| | | Penalty for all offenders: prison 10 days to 1 year, plus fine of not more than \$1,000, |
| | | plus license revocation for not longer than two years. |
| 1937 | 1 | All DWI offenses reduced to misdemeanor status. |
| | 2 | Criminal penalties reduced. |
| | | Penalty for first offense: Prison 10 to 90 days <i>or</i> fine of \$10 to \$100, or both. License revocation. |
| | | Penalty for repeat offenders: Prison 30 to 90 days <i>or</i> fine of \$25 to \$100, or both. |
| | | License revocation. |
| 1939 | 1 | Commissioner shall revoke offenders' driver's licenses in accordance with |
| | | recommendation of the court. |
| 1941 | 1 | 90 day license revocation. |
| | | All offenders shall have driver's license revoked for not less than 90 days. |
| 1955 | 1 | Blood alcohol concentration ("BAC") levels defined for use as evidence. |
| | | Results of chemical test for level of alcohol in the blood as measured from blood, breath, |
| | | urine, or saliva specimen taken from defendant within two hours of arrest, is admissible |
| | | as evidence. |
| | | BAC of .000% to .049% is prima facie evidence of innocence. |
| | | BAC of .050% to .149% is relevant, but not prima facie, evidence of |
| | | intoxication. |
| | | BAC of .150% or greater is prima facie evidence of intoxication. |
| 1957 | 1 | Two-hour time limit (see 1955:1) changed from two hours from time of arrest to two |
| | | hours from time of offense. |
| | 2 | License revocation reduced. |
| | | License revocation for first offenders reduced from 90 days to not less than 30 days. |
| | | Penalty for a repeat offense within three years increased to prison for 10 to 90 days, <i>plus</i> |
| | | license revocation for not less than 90 days. |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference number | Description of Amendment |
|----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1957 | 3 | Offense causing injury or death. Penalty for offenders causing grievous injury or death: prison 60 to 90 days, <i>plus</i> license revocation for not less than 90 days. |
| 1959 | 1 | Open Bottle Law. It is a misdemeanor to have an open container of alcohol in the passenger compartment of |
| 1961 | 1 | a vehicle. Implied Consent Law. Under civil law, a person who drives a motor vehicle on a public roadway is deemed to have given consent to a test for blood alcohol concentration by means of testing a blood, breath, urine, or saliva specimen. |
| | 2 | Commissioner to revoke driver's license for 6 months for test refusal. Under the rationale provided by the new civil Implied Consent law, Commissioner shall impose a 6-month license revocation on persons who refuse to submit to evidentiary BAC test. The Commissioner shall issue a twenty-day temporary license to give the person time to |
| | 3 | appeal, and the license revocation shall take effect at the end of twenty days, barring appeal. Refusal to submit to evidentiary test shall <i>not</i> be admissible as evidence in criminal court. |
| | 4 | When BAC is measured by test of breath, urine, or saliva, the BAC levels defined as "relevant" and "prima facie" evidence of intoxication (see 1955:1) shall be increased by 20%. |
| 1967 | 1 | Elimination of use of saliva test to determine BAC. |
| | 2 | Two-hour time limit on collection of evidence removed. |
| | 3 | BAC level of 0.10% is <i>prima facie</i> evidence of intoxication. A BAC of 0.000%-0.049% shall be considered <i>prima facie</i> evidence of innocence. A BAC of 0.055%-0.099% shall be considered as relevant, but not <i>prima facie</i>, evidence of intoxication. |
| | | A BAC of 0.100% or greater shall be considered <i>prima facie</i> evidence of intoxication. |
| | 4 | When BAC is measured by test of breath or urine, the BAC levels defined as "relevant" and "prima facie" evidence of intoxication (see 1967:3) shall be increased by 10%. |
| Late 1960s | 1 Th | e "B-Card" restriction Commissioner initiates administrative policy (under authority of MS 171.04, in effect since 1957, or before) that the driver's license of a person convicted of DWI a third time within 5 years, or a fourth or subsequent time within ten years, shall be "cancelled and denied" on the grounds that the Commissioner has determined that it would be "inimical to public safety" for the person to hold a driver's license. The driver's license may be reinstated if the person complies with rehabilitation requirements established by Commissioner. Included in the administrative procedures is the important restriction now referred to as the "B-Card restriction." The person's driver's license shows the "B-Card" restriction, which, specifically, is that the person may not consume any alcohol anywhere under any circumstances. If the commissioner learns that the person has failed to comply with this restriction, then the Commissioner re-imposes the "cancel[ed] and deny" action on |
| 1969 | 1 | the person's driver's license. Upon medical recommendation, court may stay imposition of criminal penalties on condition that offender submit to medical treatment. |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year | Reference | |
|--------|-----------|--|
| passed | number | Description of Amendment |
| 1971 | 1 | Criminal per se law enacted. A BAC of .10% is defined to be illegal per se (in itself): If an evidentiary chemical test |
| | | to determine BAC shows that one-tenth of one percent (1 part per thousand) of the driver's blood is alcohol, then the driver has committed a misdemeanor. It is not |
| | | necessary to prove that the driver was "intoxicated" or impaired. The BAC of 0.10% or greater is itself a misdemeanor. |
| | | This landmark law facilitated prosecution; however, it had the unintended effect of causing the BAC level, instead of actual impairment, to become the standard for proving guilt. Drivers might be very impaired at lower BAC levels, but a BAC below 0.10% would make prosecution difficult. |
| | 2 | Preliminary breath test. |
| | 2 | Officer may utilize preliminary breath test to help determine if there are probable grounds for arrest and for request for the evidentiary test. |
| | 3 | Test at scene of accident, upon probable cause. |
| | | When a person is involved in a traffic crash causing property damage, injury, or death, officer may, upon probable cause to suspect a violation, request preliminary and |
| | 4 | evidentiary BAC tests of person (under penalty of license revocation for refusal). The <i>per se</i> illegal BAC level of 0.10% no longer has to be increased by 10% (see 1967:4) when BAC is measured through test of breath or urine specimen. |
| 1973 | 1 | Maximum fine for a first offense increased to \$300.00. |
| | 2 | Penalty for offenders causing grievous injury or death <i>reduced</i> to prison for 60 to 90 days, <i>or</i> fine of not more than \$300, or both, plus license revocation for not less than 90 days. (Prison is no longer mandated; see 1957:3.) |
| 1976 | 1 | "Administrative per se" law enacted. |
| | | Important landmark: Though the District of Columbia had a similar ordinance, Minnesota is the first state to enact the now almost universal "administrative <i>per se</i> " law. The Commissioner of Public Safety automatically imposes a 90-day license revocation on drivers found to have a BAC of 0.10% or higher. The Commissioner first issues a 20-day temporary license, during which time the driver may request a judicial hearing on the administrative revocation. (Test refusal continues to trigger a six-month license |
| | | revocation; see 1961:1.) |
| | | A request for a hearing stays imposition of the revocation. |
| | 2 | Commissioner may issue limited licenses to persons whose licenses were revoked under the "administrative <i>per se</i> " law. |
| | 3 | Alcohol safety programs in counties Counties of more than 10,000 population shall establish "Alcohol Safety Programs" to conduct alcohol problem assessments on DWI (and other) offenders. Results of assessments to be reported to the court. |
| | | The court may stay criminal penalties and require the offender to get treatment. The court may do this on the basis of the "alcohol problem assessment" report; a medical examination of the offender is no longer required. |
| | 4 | If a first-time offender complies with treatment program, the commissioner may terminate the administrative <i>per se</i> revocation after 60 days. |
| 1978 | 1 | Administrative revocation expedited. |
| | | Arresting officer shall serve as "agent of the commissioner" and shall confiscate the person's driver's license, forward it to the Commissioner, and shall a issue temporary license, valid for 30 days, to the person. |
| | | |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference number | Description of Amendment |
|----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1978 | 2 | Person has 30 days to request a judicial hearing on the administrative revocation for test |
| | 3 | failure or test refusal. A request for a hearing stays imposition of the revocation. Concept of BAC changed to AC (alcohol concentration). |
| | 3 | Per se illegal levels are separately defined for alcohol concentrations in blood, breath, |
| | | and urine. |
| | 4 | Criminal penalties explicitly defined. |
| | | • For first offense: prison for not more than 90 days, or fine of not more than \$500, or both, plus license revocation for not less than 30 days. |
| | | Offense within 3 years of a prior offense: prison for not more than 90 days, or fine of not more than \$500 (raised from \$300), or both, plus revocation of not less than 90 days. |
| | | For offenders causing bodily harm or death: prison for not more than 90 days, or fine of not more than \$500, or both, plus license revocation for not less than |
| | - | 90 days. |
| | 5 | "Aggravated violations" raised to gross misdemeanor status. (An aggravated violation is the act of driving while under the influence while already |
| | | under revocation for driving while under the influence.) |
| | 6 | Jurisdiction for prosecuting aggravated violations transferred from county court to district |
| | | court. |
| | 7 | Upon conviction, court shall act for commissioner by taking person's driver's license and sending it to the commissioner, if the license has not already been taken by officer at time of arrest |
| | 8 | Court shall give due consideration to alcohol problem assessment report. |
| | 9 | "B-Card restriction" upon implied consent violation. |
| | | Commissioner shall "cancel and deny" driver's license of persons who incur a third incident in five years, or a fourth or subsequent incident in 10 years, where incident is defined as <i>either</i> an implied consent violation <i>or</i> an impaired driving conviction. The cancellation shall remain in effect until rehabilitation requirements imposed by the commissioner are proven to have been met. Licenses reinstated will include the "B-card restriction" (requiring total abstinence, 24 hour a day). Formerly, license cancellation and denial, and the B-card restriction if reinstated, was only applied upon a third <i>criminal</i> conviction. (See entry under "late 1960s.") |
| 1980 | 1 | A request for testimony of person who performed laboratory analysis must be received at least ten days in advance of judicial hearing on administrative revocation, and, also, at least ten days in advance of trial. |
| 1981 | 1 | Court may not stay imposition of the license revocation under criminal law (but may still order a limited license to be issued). |
| 1982 | 1 | At a crash scene, upon probable cause, officer may arrest a person for driving while under the influence, without warrant, regardless of whether officer witnessed violation. |
| | 2 | Officer no longer required to offer blood test. |
| | 3 | Temporary license issued by officer at time of arrest is valid for 7 days (reduced from 30). |
| | 5 | Request for judicial hearing no longer stays revocation from taking effect. Defense attorneys had used the mechanism of requesting a judicial hearing on the administrative revocation as a tactic to delay and weaken the state's case. This landmark change, whereby the hearing request no longer stays imposition of the revocation, caused hearing requests filed with Attorney General's Office to decrease from about 1,000 per month to about 100 per month. |
| | 5 | Judicial hearing procedure expedited. "The hearing shall be held at the earliest practicable data, and in any event no later than 60 days following the filing of the petition for review." |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year | Reference | |
|------|-----------|---|
| | number | Description of Amendment |
| 1982 | 6 | Administrative review of the Implied Consent revocation. Establishes procedure, independent of judicial hearing, for administrative review (by commissioner) of administrative revocation. A request for administrative review shall |
| | 7 | not stay imposition of revocation. A request for testimony of person who drew blood must be received at least ten days in advance of judicial hearing on administrative revocation, and, also, at least ten days in advance of trial. |
| | 8 | Alcohol concentration test result on specimen taken within two hours of offense is deemed to be alcohol concentration at time of offense. (Ruled unconstitutional; see 1984:4) |
| | 9 | Absence of alcohol concentration test shall be admissible as evidence. (Compare with 1961:3 and 1983:2.) |
| | 10 | Repeat offender definition expanded. Definition of second offender expanded to include those who had a prior conviction within 5 (increased from 3) years of current incident. |
| | 11 | Repeat offenses raised to gross misdemeanor status. Second offense within 5 years, and third-or-subsequent offense within ten years, raised to gross misdemeanor status. |
| | 12 | Longer revocation lengths, under criminal law, upon conviction for third and subsequent offenders. |
| | 13 | Courts may no longer require commissioner to issue limited license. |
| | 14 | License revocation imposed on second-time offenders to remain in effect until |
| | 15 | completion of court-ordered treatment program, if any. |
| | 15 | 0.07%-0.09% AC provision. Upon a report to the Commissioner that a driver had an AC of 0.070% to 0.099%, and if this report is the second such report within two years, the Commissioner shall order the person to submit to an alcohol problem assessment, and to treatment, if indicated by the assessment. The Commissioner shall impose a 90-day license revocation if the driver fails to comply. |
| 1983 | 1 | Officer in fresh pursuit may cross geographic limit of his or her jurisdiction to stop and arrest suspect. |
| | 2 | Refusal to take evidentiary test is admissible as evidence in trial. (See 1961:3 and 1982:9.) |
| | 3 | Offenders from other states. Repeat offenses and aggravated offenses by drivers from other states shall be subject to the gross misdemeanor charge if driver's state of residence has statute in conformity with Minnesota's criminal DWI statute. |
| | 4 | Jurisdiction for prosecuting aggravated violations transferred from district court back to county court. (See 1978:6.) |
| 1984 | 1 | Evidentiary test made mandatory. New language is added to the Implied Consent Notice, read to the offender at arrest, stating that Minnesota law requires the test to be performed. (As before, if the offender refuses the test, the refusal shall trigger license revocation. Language is more explicit now.) |
| | 2 3 | Administrative revocation for test refusal increased from 6 months to 1 year. Longer revocation for juveniles. Juveniles who refuse to take, or who take and fail, the evidentiary test shall experience the normal administrative revocation, or revocation until 18 years of age, whichever is longer. Also, adults who had adjudications for impaired driving as juveniles may be subject to the gross misdemeanor penalties provided for repeat offenders. |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| T 7 | D. C | |
|------------|---------------------|---|
| Year | Reference number | Description of Amendment |
| passeu | number | Description of Amendment |
| 1984 | 4 | Alcohol concentration of 0.10% or greater, as measured within 2 hours of offense, is |
| | | made a criminal offense per se. (See 1982:8.) |
| 1987 | 1 | County alcohol safety program expanded. |
| | | All counties (not just those over 10,000 population) must establish an Alcohol Safety |
| | | Program (see 1976:3) for the purpose of conducting alcohol problem screenings, and for |
| | | conducting comprehensive chemical use assessments on persons whom screenings show |
| | | as having a possible problem. (Effective 8/1/87) |
| | 2 | Violators to pay chemical use assessment fee. |
| | | All violators shall pay a \$75 chemical use assessment fee. Money collected to be |
| | | credited to newly created "Drinking and Driving Repeat Offense Prevention Account." |
| | 3 | (8/1/87) Snowmakila appretion while impaired and ATV appretion while impaired made |
| | 3 | Snowmobile operation while impaired and ATV operation while impaired made |
| 1988 | 1 | comparable to normal motor vehicle operation while impaired. (8/1/87) Mandatory License Plate Impoundment Law. |
| 1700 | 1 | Courts mandated to order certain repeat violators to surrender license plates for all |
| | | vehicles which they own or lease. The following shall be subject to mandatory license |
| | | plate impoundment: |
| | | 1. A person who incurs a violation within 5 years of three prior incidents. |
| | | 2. A person who incurs a violation within 10 years or four or more prior incidents. |
| | | (8/1/88) |
| | 2 | Special series license plates. |
| | | "Special Series" license plates for vehicles may be issued if the violator obtains a limited |
| | | license or if others in violator's household have a need to operate the vehicle whose |
| | | plates have been impounded. (8/1/88) |
| | | (The "special series" plates are recognizable by officers, but not by the general public, |
| | 3 | as signifying a vehicle whose normal license plates have been impounded.) |
| | 3 | Mandatory minimum criminal sentences. Mandatory minimum sentences established for certain repeat violators (a person who |
| | | incurs an offence within 5 years of a prior incident, or who incurs an offence within 10 |
| | | years of two or more prior incidents): 30 days imprisonment, or 8 hours of community |
| | | service for each day less than 30 days served. (8/1/88) |
| 1989 | 1 | Test refusal by repeat violators criminalized. |
| | | It is a gross misdemeanor to refuse an alcohol test if the person has one prior incident |
| | | within 5 years or two or more prior incidents within 10 years of the current incident. |
| | | (8/1/89) |
| | 2 | Commercial Driver's License "disqualification" introduced. |
| | | The Commissioner of Public Safety shall disqualify a person from operating a |
| | | commercial motor vehicle (CMV) if the person refuses an alcohol concentration test, or |
| | | takes the test and has an AC of 0.04% or greater. Length of disqualification to be as follows: |
| | | First violation: 1 year. |
| | | If violation involved hazardous materials: 3 years. |
| | | If violation is a second or subsequent violation on record: 10 years. |
| | | (1/1/90) |
| 1990 | 1 | Administrative license plate impoundment law. |
| | | Mandatory license plate impoundment (see 1988:1) changed from judicial |
| | | implementation to administrative implementation (by Commissioner of Public Safety), |
| | | and arresting officer shall act as agent of commissioner and impound license plates at |
| | | time of arrest. $(1/1/91)$ |
| | 2 | Procedure established for administrative review of plate impoundment action. (1/1/91) |
| | | |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| T 7 | D 6 | | |
|------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Year | Reference number | Description of Amendment | |
| passeu | number | Description of Amendment | |
| 1990 | 3 | Impaired driving at a railroad crossing raised to gross misdemeanor status. (8/1/90) | |
| | 4 | Comprehensive chemical use assessment on all violators. | |
| | | The requirement that all violators submit to a preliminary alcohol problem screening (and then a comprehensive assessment if the screening indicates that there may be a chemical | |
| | | dependency problem) is eliminated and replaced by the requirement that all violators | |
| | | submit to a comprehensive chemical use assessment. (8/1/90) | |
| | 5 | A new level (third in the list below) of criminal vehicular operation (CVO) offense is | |
| | | added. The categories now are: Criminal Vehicular Operation resulting in | |
| | | 1. death. | |
| | | great bodily harm. death to an unborn child. | |
| | | 3. substantial bodily harm (new). 5. injury to an unborn child. | |
| | | (8/1/90) | |
| 1991 | 1 | Establishes 1-year pilot program to test efficacy of ignition interlock devices. (8/1/91) | |
| | 2 | Counties authorized to channel offenders "considered to be of high risk to the | |
| 1002 | 1 | community" into a pilot program of intensively supervised probation. (8/1/91) | |
| 1992 | 1 | Any test refusal is defined to be a crime (1/1/93). (Previously, test refusal by a repeat violator was a crime. See 1989:1). | |
| | 2 | Violations triggering mandatory license plate impoundment (see 1988:1) expanded to | |
| | - | also include: | |
| | | 1. any "aggravated violation" (see 1978:5). | |
| | | 2. any violation that causes the Commissioner to cancel and deny the person's | |
| | | driver's license on the grounds that operation of a vehicle by the person would be | |
| | | inimical to public safety. (See entry under "late 1960s.") | |
| | | (1/1/93) | |
| | 3 | Chemical dependency assessment fee (see 1987:2), required of all violators except those | |
| | | determined indigent, raised from \$76 to \$125. (7/1/92) | |
| | 4 | Vehicle Forfeiture law. | |
| | | If a person is convicted of 1. impaired driving within 5 years of 3 prior incidents, or | |
| | | 2. impaired driving within 10 years of four or more prior incidents, or | |
| | | 3. aggravated impaired driving, or | |
| | | 4. any violation that causes the Commissioner to cancel and deny the person's | |
| | | driver's license on the grounds that operation of a vehicle by the person would | |
| | | be inimical to public safety, | |
| | | then the vehicle used in the offense is subject to impoundment and forfeiture. (1/1/93) | |
| | 5 | "Hard revocation" periods established. | |
| | | A person shall not be eligible to obtain a "limited license" for a certain length of time (- | |
| | | the "hard" period of the revocation). The hard periods are as follows: | |
| | | • for a first incident: 15 days. | |
| | | • for a subsequent incident: 90 days. | |
| | | for a test refusal: 180 days. | |
| | 6 | (1/1/93) Recidivism problem study commission established | |
| | U | Recidivism problem study commission established. "Commission on Confinement and Treatment of DWI Recidivists." (1/1/93) | |
| | | Commission on Commement and Treatment of DWT RectalVists. (1/1/93) | |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year | Reference | | |
|--------|-----------|--|--|
| passed | number | Description of Amendment | |
| 1992 | 7 | Test may be compelled by force in event of CVO. | |
| | | Test for alcohol and/or controlled substances may be con | mpelled (by force if necessary) if |
| | | there is probable cause to suspect criminal vehicular ope | |
| | | Since 1961, an officer may "require" a test, but a person | might refuse (triggering license |
| | | revocation). Now, in the event of suspected CVO, office | er may require, and compel by |
| | | force if necessary, the test. $(1/1/93)$ | |
| 1993 | 1 | "Not-a-Drop" law enacted. | |
| | | Upon notification by a court that a person under the age | |
| | | quantity whatsoever of alcohol or of a controlled substar | |
| | • | Safety shall revoke the driver's license of the under-age | person. (6/1/93) |
| | 2 | Child Endangerment law enacted. | orthodored disease to a diffall to disease |
| | | It is a gross misdemeanor for a person to drive while imp | |
| | | vehicle who is under the age of 16 and who is more than offender. (8/1/93) | 36 months younger than the |
| | 3 | Length of "hard revocation" (see 1992:4) increased to 1 | year if the violation includes a |
| | 3 | conviction for criminal vehicular operation. (1/1/94) | year if the violation merudes a |
| 1994 | 1 | "Habitual Offender" penalties established. | |
| | - | A person who incurs 6 or more incidents in 10 years, or | 8 or more in 15 years, must be |
| | | sentenced to a minimum of 1 year incarceration or to a p | |
| | | probation. (8/1/94) | , 1 |
| 1996 | 1 | Not-a-drop violation raised to misdemeanor status. | |
| | | In addition to license revocation by the commissioner of | Public Safety, the "not-a-drop" |
| | | violation (see 1993:1) is defined to be a misdemeanor of | fense. (8/1/96) |
| | 2 | Additional test for controlled substances permitted. | |
| | | Arresting officer is explicitly authorized to require a block | |
| | | a breath test has been performed, if the officer has reason | |
| | 2 | impaired by a substance not susceptible to analysis by m | leans of a breath test. (8/1/9/) |
| | 3 | Criminal Vehicular Operation expanded. | ler energian (CVO) offenses is |
| | | A new level (fourth in the list below) of criminal vehicular added. The categories now are: Criminal Vehicular Ope | |
| | | 1. a fatality. 4. bodily harm (new | |
| | | 2. great bodily harm. 5. death to an unbor | |
| | | 3. substantial bodily harm. 6. injury to an unbo | |
| | | (8/1/96) | |
| 1997 | 1 | Special provisions for high-AC (0.20% or higher) offe | enders established. |
| | | Driving while having an Alcohol Concentration of 0.209 | |
| | | gross misdemeanor. | |
| | | Length of Commissioner's administrative revocation is | doubled from that imposed on |
| | | violators who test below 0.20%. Revocation lengths the | |
| | | AC less than 0.20% | <u>AC 0.20%+</u> |
| | | First incident 90 days | 180 days |
| | | Second incident within 5 years 180 days | 360 days |
| | | Incident by violator under 21 6 months | one year |
| | | (1/1/98) | |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference number | Description of Amendment |
|----------------|---------------------|---|
| 1997 | 2 | New offense category, "Enhanced Gross Misdemeanor," with stricter criminal penalties, established. The following violations are defined to be "enhanced gross misdemeanors:" 1. Driving while impaired within 10 years of two prior incidents. 2. Driving with an AC of 0.20% or higher within ten years of a prior incident. 3. Child Endangerment (see 1993:2) within 10 years of a prior incident. 4. Driving while impaired and not stopping at a railroad crossing within 10 years of a prior incident. (1/1/98) |
| | 3 | Officer authorized to stop vehicle bearing special plates. Officer is explicitly authorized to stop a vehicle bearing "special series" plates (see 1988:2) to determine if the driver "is operating the vehicle lawfully." (1/1/98) |
| | 4 | Procedure established for "administrative forfeiture" of violator's vehicle. Prior to this, vehicle forfeiture was conducted through a judicial forfeiture procedure. Now, law enforcement agencies may impound a vehicle and institute forfeiture procedures. The following violations will cause the vehicle used in the violation to be subject to administrative forfeiture: 1. a violation within 5 years of 2 prior incidents. 2. a violation within 15 years of 3 prior incidents. 3. a violation that includes child endangerment within 5 years of 1 prior incident. 4. a violation that includes child endangerment within 15 years of 2 prior incidents. 5. a violation that includes a high AC within 5 years of 1 prior incidents. 6. a violation that includes a high AC within 15 years of 2 prior incidents. (1/1/98) |
| | 5 | Violations that trigger license plate impoundment (see 1988:1 and 1992:2) are greatly expanded to include: a violation within 5 years of a prior incident. a violation within 15 years of two or more prior incidents. an "aggravated violation" (see 1978:6). a violation that includes a high A.C. (.20% or higher). a violation that causes the Commissioner to cancel and deny the person's driver's license on the grounds that operation of a vehicle by the person would be inimical to public safety. (1/1/98) |
| 1998 | 1 | Program to use "remote [home] electronic alcohol monitoring" established. Judges who sentence offenders to a program of intensively supervised probation (see 1991:2) are authorized to require violators to submit to a program of remote electronic alcohol monitoring. Unless determined indigent, offenders to pay the per-diem cost of the program. (8/1/98) |
| | 2 | Increased fee for special series plates. Fee for issuing "special series" license plates to violators whose normal license plates have been impounded is increased from \$25 (for an unspecified number of vehicles) to \$50 for each vehicle for which special series plates are issued. (8/1/98) |
| 1999 | 1 | Enhanced gross misdemeanor repealed. Use of the term "enhanced gross misdemeanor" as a new category of offense (see 1997:2) is repealed, but the expanded penalty provisions for the offenses that had been identified as "enhanced gross misdemeanors" are retained. Also, courts are explicitly authorized to substitute a program of intensively supervised probation, with electronic home alcohol monitoring, in place of the mandatory incarceration periods. (5/25/99) |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference number | Description of Amendment | |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1999 | 2 | Prior violations involving snowmobile, ATV, or motorboat to be counted. Makes explicit that violations triggering the revocation of snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, or motorboat operating privileges are to be included among the types of prior violations counted in determining the charge (misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor) made for a current incident. (8/1/99) | |
| 2000 | 1 | All existing impaired-driving statutes are repealed. All provisions of impaired-driving law, with some amendments, are recodified as Minnesota Statute 169A, which provides that "this chapter may be cited as the | |
| | | Minnesota Impaired Driving Code." Chief among the statutes repealed are: | |
| | | 1. MS 168.042, the license plate impoundment law. | |
| | | (incorporated into 169A.60). | |
| | | 2. MS 169.121, the main criminal impaired driving law. | |
| | | (incorporated into 169A.20 to 169A.48). | |
| | | 3. MS169.1211, "alcohol-related" driving by commercial vehicle operators. | |
| | | (incorporated into 169A.20, 169A.31, and 169A.50 to 169A.53). | |
| | | 4. MS 169.122, the "open-bottle law." | |
| | | (incorporated into 169A.35). | |
| | | 5. MS 169.123, the main civil ("Implied Consent") impaired driving law. | |
| | | (incorporated into 169A.50 to 169A.53). | |
| | | 6. MS 169.124 through MS 169.126, mandating counties to provide Alcohol Safety Programs to conduct chemical use assessments on persons convicted of | |
| | | an offense (when the arrest that led to the conviction was for an impaired driving offense). | |
| | | (incorporated into 169A.70). | |
| | | 7. MS 169.1265, authorizing use of intensively supervised probation programs in lieu of incarceration. | |
| | | (incorporated into 169A.73 and 169A.74). | |
| | | 8. MS 169.1217, providing for vehicle forfeiture, administrative and judicial | |
| | | procedures. (incorporated into 169A.63). | |
| | | 9. MS 169.126 defining an "aggravated violation." Concept of "aggravated" violations is re-defined in terms of "aggravating | |
| | | factors." (incorporated into 169A.20 through 169A.275). | |
| | | | |
| | | (1/1/01) | |
| | 2 | | |
| | | determined by number of "aggravating factors." | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | ■ A <i>third-degree</i> impaired driving offense is an impaired driving offense with aggravating factors, and is a misdemeanor. (1/1/98) | |
| | 2 | First-, Second-, and Third-Degree Impaired Driving offenses introduced, determined by number of "aggravating factors." Concept of aggravating factors introduced. Aggravating factors are defined to be: 1. Child endangerment (see 1993:2). 2. Having a high (0.20% or higher) alcohol concentration (see 1997:1). 3. Each prior incident within ten years counts as 1 aggravating factor. • A first-degree impaired driving offense is an impaired driving offense with two or more aggravating factors, and is a gross misdemeanor. • A second-degree impaired driving offense is an impaired driving offense with one aggravating factor, and is a gross misdemeanor. • A third-degree impaired driving offense is an impaired driving offense with | |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference number | Description of Amendment |
|----------------|---------------------|---|
| 2000 | 4 | Mandatory license plate impoundment violations (see 1988:1 and 1997:5) further expanded to also include: 1. any violation involving child endangerment (see 1993:2). 2. an incident within 10 years of a prior incident. 3. a commercial vehicle driver's license disqualification (see 1989:2) within ten |
| | | years of prior such disqualification. (1/1/01) |
| | 3 | Custodial arrest for first-degree impaired driving. Officer is mandated to make a custodial arrest (the person must be taken into custody) if |
| | | the officer has reason to believe the person committed a first-degree impaired driving offense. $(1/1/01)$ |
| | 5 | Court is authorized to increase maximum fine by \$1,000 if offender has high AC (0.20%) or higher). $(1/1/01)$ |
| | 6 | A "working group on DWI Felony" law is established and the Commissioner of Corrections is to develop a plan for how felony level offenders may be processed. |
| 2001 | 1 | Felony DWI law enacted. A felony impaired driving offense is an impaired driving offense within ten years of 3 or more prior incidents. The felony penalty is stipulated: "The court shall sentence [the offender] to imprisonment for not less than three years. In addition, the court may order the person to pay a fine of not more than \$14,000." (Maximum prison penalty is stipulated as "not more than 7 years".) The new categorization of offense levels is as follows: 4. First-degree impaired driving offense: felony. 5. Second-degree impaired driving offense (two or more aggravating factors): gross misdemeanor. 6. Third-degree impaired driving offense (1 aggravating factor): gross misdemeanor. |
| | | 7. Fourth-degree impaired driving offense (no aggravating factors): misdemeanor. (8/1/02) |
| | 2 | Driver's license reinstatement fees increased. The total fee had been \$250.00 with a \$40 surcharge (total \$290). That total is increased to: 1. \$395 (\$250 fee and \$145 surcharge) effective July 1, 2002. 2. \$630 (\$250 fee and \$380 surcharge) effective July 1, 2003. |
| | 3 | Custodial arrest for first- and second-degree impaired driving. Officer is mandated to make a custodial arrest (the person must be taken into custody) if the officer has reason to believe the person committed a first-degree or a second-degree impaired driving offense. (See 2000:3.) (8-1-02) |
| | 4 | Two new misdemeanor crimes are defined. 1. It is a misdemeanor for a person whose vehicles has had its license plates impounded to drive any vehicle. 2. It is a misdemeanor for a person who purchases a vehicle, the plates for which have been impounded, to allow the violator to drive the vehicle. (8/1/02) |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference number | Description of Amendment |
|----------------|---------------------|--|
| 2002 | 1 | License cancellation (and "B-Card restriction" upon reinstatement) triggered |
| 2002 | | earlier. Under the commissioner's authority to withhold a driver's license from persons whose driving behavior is determined to be "inimical to public safety," a third impaired driving incident within 5 years, or a fourth or subsequent one within ten years, triggered the Department of Public Safety to "cancel and deny" the person's driver's license, until rehabilitation is established. If the license is reinstated, it carries the "B-Card restriction," requiring total abstinence 24 hours a day. |
| | | By administrative rule, the triggering of the license cancellation (and B-Card restriction if reinstated) is advanced to a third or subsequent impaired driving incident within ten years. |
| | | (See entry under late 1960s, and 1978, 9). (November, 2002). |
| 2003 | 1 | Two inadequate breath samples constitute refusal. In submitting to the breath alcohol test, if a person fails to provide two samples of breath that are adequate for the chemical test to be performed, that failure shall "constitute a refusal" to provide a breath test. (8/1/03) |
| | 2 | Test refusal increased to gross misdemeanor offense. A impaired driving incident with no aggravating factors that involves a refusal to take the alcohol concentration test is made a third-degree impaired driving offense: a gross |
| | 3 | misdemeanor. (8/1/03) Prior not-a-drop violations not counted in determining degree. If an offender had a prior "not-a-drop" law violation (see 1993:1), and that prior violation did not involve a criminal impaired driving offense or an implied consent violation, then that prior violation shall not be included as a prior incident for purposes of determining the degree of the current incident. (8/1/03) |
| 2004 | 1 | The per se illegal alcohol concentration level is reduced from 0.10% to 0.08%. The new 0.08% illegal per se level applies to criminal offenses and civil law violations. That is, effective August 1, 2005, driving while having an alcohol concentration of 0.08% or higher is per se a criminal offense that will trigger criminal penalties. It is also a civil (Implied Consent) law violation that triggers the Commissioner of Public Safety to impose license revocation or cancellation actions on the violator. (8/1/05) |
| | 2 | Commercial Driver's License Disqualification made more stringent. The Minnesota Legislature adopts law that Minnesota shall enforce US Department of Transportation Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration requirements regarding disqualifying persons from operating commercial motor vehicles. Those requirements (as of 2006) provide that: 1. if a person is convicted of test refusal or of impaired driving (in any vehicle, not just a commercial vehicle), for a first time, he or she shall be disqualified from operating a commercial vehicle for one year. 2. If the conviction was for an incident involving transport of hazardous materials, the disqualification shall be for three years. 3. Any second test-refusal or impaired-driving conviction shall trigger <i>lifetime</i> |

Appendix C: Minnesota Impaired Driving Legislation Chronology

| Year passed | Reference number | Description of Amendment | |
|----------------|---------------------|---|--|
| 2010 | 1 | DWI Sanctions Strengthened; Ignition Interlocks Required. Legislation adopted to strengthen sanctions against DWI offenders and require certain offenders to use ignition interlock devices. The legislation becomes effective July 1, 2011, and aims to enhance road safety to prevent alcohol-related crashes which account for one-third of all Minnesota traffic deaths annually. The legislation gives DWI offenders a chance to regain driving privileges by ensuring safe and legal driving through the use of interlocks. Interlock devices are installed in a vehicle and require a driver to provide a breath sample in order for the vehicle to start. The vehicle will not start if the device detects an alcohol concentration level of 0.02% or above after the driver blows into its tube. Interlocks require rolling re-tests after the initial test, and have features to deter others from starting the vehicle for the intended user. The legislation includes: | |
| | | DWI offenders with a 0.16% and above alcohol-concentration level will be required to have ignition interlock devices installed on any vehicle they drive. DWI offenders with a 0.16% and above alcohol-concentration level that choose not to use ignition interlocks will not have driving privileges ranging from one year to six years - depending on offense level. Offenders with three or more DWIs in a 10-year period will be required to use interlocks. Interlock users will regain full driving privileges immediately after the offense, ensuring they are driving with a valid license and not a threat on the roadway. Interlocks will be used to monitor chronic DWI offenders (three or more DWIs in 10 year period) to verify chemical use. | |
| | 2 | Other qualified person added to who can draw blood under 169A.57. Legislation passed which added language which allowed for a "other qualified person" to draw blood under the implied consent statute. | |
| | 3 | Changes to forfeiture Requires reporting to State Auditor, issuance of property receipt, created "petition for remission or mitigation", required model policies by enforcement and prosecutors, changed the language on the administrative notices. | |
| 2012 | 1 | Criminal Vehicular Offense Clarification This clarification allows for enhancement based upon prior felonies which will include pre-2007 CVO's in DWI enhancement statute. | |
| | 2 | DWI Forfeiture Change This change removes foreign language requirements; requires forms served within 60 days, requires property receipt, changed deadline to file for judicial determination from 30 days to 60days; requires hearings in 180 days; changed conciliation court limit to \$15,000. This also includes new requirements regarding sale of the vehicle (ie: prohibited LE officer and prosecutor from buying the car); required return of the vehicle when the owner posts a bond. | |
| 2014 | 1 | Criminal Vehicular Offense and Ignition Interlock change The law now requires Ignition interlock for anyone cited for a CVO bodily harm to great bodily harm to install an ignition interlock on their vehicle. | |
| | 2 | CVO recodification The CVO statute is recodified at the courts request to create new statutes; MN Statute 609.21 was repealed and renumbered. | |

2015 1 Aggravating factor for high BAC

The level for an aggravating factor was changed from 0.20 to 0.16 criminally.

2 Necessity defense for Implied Consent

The implied consent statute was amended to allow the affirmative defense of necessity at civil implied consent hearings.

Minnesota law dealing with impaired driving is complex. The chronology above is selective. Not all amendments can be described in detail. (See the "Overview of Minnesota's DWI Laws" by Jim Cleary and Rebecca Pirius, reprinted as Appendix D, for a complete and accurate description of current law and practice). Persons with expertise in this area are encouraged to notify us if any errors are discovered.

INFORMATION BRIEF Research Department Minnesota House of Representatives 600 State Office Building St. Paul, MN 55155

Rebecca Pirius, Legislative Analyst 651-296-5044

An Overview of Minnesota's DWI Laws

This information brief provides an overview of the major components of DWI laws, which are mainly codified in Minnesota Statutes, chapter 169A.

| Contents | Page |
|---|------|
| Prohibited Behaviors | 63 |
| Implied Consent Law | 64 |
| Administrative Sanctions | 65 |
| Limited and Restricted Licenses | 68 |
| Reinstatement After Cancellation | 70 |
| Driver's License Reinstatement Fees. | 70 |
| Criminal Penalties | 71 |
| Records and Expungement | 75 |
| Criminal Vehicular Operation: Homicide and Injury | |
| Special Laws | |
| Glossary | |

Copies of this publication may be obtained by calling 651-296-6753. This document can be made available in alternative formats for people with disabilities by calling 651-296-6753 or the Minnesota State Relay Service at 711 or 1-800-627-3529 (TTY). Many House Research Department publications are also available on the Internet at: www.house.mn/hrd/.

Updated: March 2016

Prohibited Behaviors

Minnesota's DWI law stipulates that it is a crime:

- (1) to drive, operate, or be in physical control of any motor vehicle anywhere in the state while:
 - under the influence of alcohol, a controlled substance, or a hazardous substance (knowingly), or any combination of these;
 - having an alcohol concentration (AC) of .08 or more at the time or within two hours of doing so;
 - having any amount or the metabolites of a schedule I or II controlled substance, other than marijuana, in the body; or
 - if the vehicle is a commercial motor vehicle, having an AC of .04 or more at the time or within two hours of doing so; or
- (2) to refuse to submit to a chemical test of the person's blood, breath, or urine under Minnesota Statutes, section 169A.52.

The crime of driving while impaired also applies to motorboats in operation, snowmobiles, all-terrain vehicles, off-highway motorcycles, and off-road vehicles.

Consequences

The consequences of a DWI arrest are twofold. There are administrative and criminal sanctions, and the severity of these sanctions depends upon the person's current and past record of impaired driving offenses.

Administrative sanctions are intended to be an immediate consequence. Upon arrest, if a person refuses or fails a chemical test for intoxication, the peace officer reports the refusal or result to the commissioner of public safety and the person's license is revoked. Other administrative sanctions that may be imposed include plate impoundment and vehicle forfeiture. Administrative sanctions are civil in nature and any related court proceedings are generally held separate from the criminal trial.

If the arrest results in criminal charges being filed, a separate criminal action is commenced. The consequences of a criminal conviction may include incarceration, probation, fines, chemical dependency treatment, and monitoring. If a person cannot afford a defense attorney, the court may appoint a public defender. A conviction results in a criminal record.

Updated: March 2016

¹ The court has held that "to be in physical control" of a vehicle, the person must be in a position to exercise domain or control over the vehicle. *State v. Starfield*, 481 N.W. 834 (Minn. 1992). The courts have found persons "to be in physical control" of their vehicles while sleeping in the vehicle or being outside their vehicle. *See State v. Fleck*, 777 N.W.2d 233 (Minn. 2010) (evidence that person was asleep behind the wheel with keys in the console could lead a jury to find the person was "in physical control" of the vehicle); *Frisch v. State*, 2014 WL 3016152 (Minn. Ct. App. July 7, 2014) (unpublished) (person was "in physical control" of a vehicle even though he was 15 to 20 feet from the vehicle, when the keys were in the ignition and the vehicle was running).

The remainder of this brief will examine the implied consent law, administrative sanctions, criminal penalties, and other DWI-related laws.

Implied Consent Law

Minnesota's implied consent law assumes that a person who drives, operates, or is in control of any type of motor vehicle anywhere in the state has consented to a chemical test of breath, blood, or urine for the purpose of determining the presence of alcohol or controlled or hazardous substances in the person's body. The testing is administered at the direction of a law enforcement officer when there is probable cause that the person has committed a DWI violation and the person:

- has been arrested for a DWI violation;
- has been involved in a motor vehicle accident or collision involving bodily injury, death, or property damage;
- has refused to take the DWI preliminary screening test; or
- has taken the screening test and it shows an AC of .08 or more. To build probable cause,

the officer may:

- observe the impaired driving behavior and form a reasonable suspicion of an impaired driving violation;
- stop and question the driver;
- administer a standardized field sobriety test (SFST); and
- administer a preliminary breath test (PBT).

If, based on these screening tests, the officer has probable cause to believe that a DWI crime has occurred, he or she may arrest the person and demand a more rigorous evidentiary test of the person's breath, blood, or urine. Before administering the test, the officer must read the implied consent advisory statement to the person explaining that testing is mandatory, test refusal is a crime, and the person has the right to consult an attorney before taking the test.

The officer is not required to give the advisory if there is probable cause of a criminal vehicular operation (CVO) (see page 14) violation and the officer is not pursuing an implied consent revocation. If the person is unconscious, consent is *not* deemed withdrawn and the chemical test may be administered.

Updated: March 2016

² Please consult the most current case law for constitutional requirements regarding warrantless searches.

In *State v. Bernard*, the Minnesota Supreme Court upheld the constitutionality of a warrantless *breath* test as a valid search-incident-to-arrest. 859 N.W.2d 762 (Minn. 2015) *cert. granted* (Dec. 11, 2015). However, the court of appeals declined to extend the search-incident-to-arrest exception to *blood* and *urine* tests, and found the warrantless tests, in both cases, unconstitutional. *See State v. Trahan*, 870 N.W.2d 396, 399 (Minn. App. 2015), *review granted* (Minn. Nov. 25, 2015); *State v. Thompson*, 2015 WL 9437538 (Minn. App. Dec. 28, 2015).

³ Supra note 2.

The officer chooses whether the test will be of the person's breath, blood, or urine. A person who refuses a blood or urine test must be offered another type of test (breath, blood, or urine). If blood and urine tests are analyzed by the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension (BCA), the laboratory may certify chemical test results directly to the Department of Public Safety (DPS).

Administrative Sanctions

The law provides for three administrative sanctions, which can commence immediately upon *arrest*-driver's license revocation, vehicle plate impoundment, and vehicle forfeiture.

License Revocation

Whenever the implied consent law can be invoked during the arrest process, the person's driver's license can be withdrawn immediately following any test failure or refusal. The person is given a seven-day temporary license to drive before the withdrawal becomes effective. The period of license withdrawal is based on the current offense and number of prior impaired incidents.⁴

| DWI | Impaired Incidents | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 1st | 2nd in 10 Years or 3rd on Record | 3rd in 10 years or 4th on record | 4th in 10 years | 5th + on record |
| | Revoc | cation | Cancelled and Denied | | |
| AC Under .16 | 90 days*/180 days if under age 21 | 1 year | 3 years | 4 years | 6 years |
| AC .16 or Over | 1 year | 2 years | 3 years | 4 years | 6 years |
| Test Refusal | 1 year* | 2 years | 3 years | 4 years | 6 years |
| * The revocation period may be reduced upon a conviction. See Minn. Stat. § 169A.54. | | | | | |

| Criminal | Impaired Incidents | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Vehicular Operation Involving Alcohol | 1st | 2nd in 10 Years | 3rd in 10 Years or 4th + on Record | | |
| Bodily Harm or Substantial Bodily Harm | 2 years | 4 years | 6 years | | |
| Great Bodily Harm or Death | 6 years | 8 years | 10 years | | |

The person may appeal the administrative license revocation, either administratively to DPS and/or judicially through the court. (See Minn. Stat. § 169A.53 for the procedural details.)

⁴ These charts provide a brief overview of administrative license revocation. Please consult current law for additional factors that may affect the revocation or cancellation period.

Certain offenders have the option of regaining driving privileges sooner if they apply for a limited license or enroll in the ignition interlock device program. (See pages 7 and 8.)

License Plate Impoundment

Plate impoundment refers to the physical seizure or surrender of vehicle license plates that occurs upon certain impaired driving incidents.

A plate impoundment violation is an impaired driving violation involving an aggravating factor, such as any of the following:

- occurring within ten years of a qualified prior impaired driving violation by that person
- involving an AC of .16 or more
- having a child under age 16 present in the vehicle (when driver is at least 3 years older)
- occurring while the person's license has been cancelled for the person being inimical to public safety

Plate impoundment applies to:

- the vehicle used in the plate impoundment violation and
- any vehicle owned, registered, or leased in the name of the violator, whether alone or jointly.

A plate impoundment order is issued by the arresting officer at the time of arrest and is effective immediately. The officer orders seizure of the plates and issues a temporary vehicle permit valid for seven days (or 45 days if the violator is not the owner). The violator or registered owner may apply for new registration plates, which are specially coded and signify to law enforcement that the regular plates have been impounded for an impaired driving violation.

Specially coded license plates⁵ may be issued for the vehicle(s), provided that:

- the violator has a properly licensed substitute driver;
- a member of the violator's household is validly licensed;
- the violator has been validly relicensed; or
- the owner is not the violator and is validly licensed.

The minimum term of plate impoundment is one year, during which time the violator may not drive any motor vehicle unless the vehicle displays specially coded plates and the person has been validly relicensed to drive. The violator is also subject to certain restrictions when selling or acquiring a vehicle during the impoundment period.

It is a crime for a driver whose plates have been impounded to attempt to evade the plate impoundment law in certain specified ways, or for another person to enable such evasion.

⁵ These plates are more commonly known as "whiskey plates."

As with the driver's license withdrawal sanction, a person incurring license plate impoundment may appeal this sanction both administratively and/or judicially through the court. (See Minn. Stat. § 169A.60 for the procedural details.)

Vehicle Forfeiture

Minnesota's DWI law provides for vehicle forfeiture for a "designated license revocation" or "designated offense," which is typically the third DWI violation within a ten-year period, though with one or more aggravating factors, a person's second-time or even first-time violation might qualify as well.

DWI law defines "designated license revocation" as a license revocation or commercial license disqualification for an implied consent violation within ten years of two or more qualified prior impaired driving incidents. The term "designated offense" includes a DWI violation in the first or second degree (see table on page 10) or involving a person whose driver's license is cancelled as inimical to public safety or subject to B-Card (no alcohol/controlled substance) restrictions.

The law provides that the arresting officer may seize the vehicle and requires that the prosecuting authority serve notice to the owner(s) of the intent to forfeit. ⁶The forfeiture is conducted administratively, unless within 60 days the owner appeals the forfeiture action by filing for a judicial determination of the forfeiture. This is a civil action filed in district court. If the property is worth \$15,000 or less, the action may be filed in conciliation court.⁷

A vehicle is subject to forfeiture under this law only if:

- it was used in the commission of a designated offense and the driver was convicted of that offense or failed to appear at a scheduled court appearance, or
- it was used in conduct resulting in a designated license revocation and the driver either fails to seek judicial review of the revocation in a timely manner or the revocation is sustained upon review.

Other vehicles owned by the offender are not subject to forfeiture. In the event the owner of the vehicle is not the offender, the law states that a motor vehicle is not subject to forfeiture if its owner can demonstrate that he or she did not know, or should not have known, of the unlawful or intended use of the vehicle, or that he or she took reasonable steps to stop the offender. This is the innocent owner defense. In the case of joint ownership of a vehicle, *all* owners must be innocent for any owner to employ the defense.

Following completion of forfeiture, the arresting agency may sell or keep the vehicle for its official use. However, the security interest or lease of the financial institution, if any, is protected, and the lienholder may choose to sell the vehicle at its own foreclosure sale or agree to

⁶ Notice of the intent to forfeit states: "WARNING: You will automatically lose the [vehicle] and the right to be heard in court if you do not file a lawsuit and serve the prosecuting attorney within 60 days." Minn. Stat. § 169A.63, subd. 8.

⁷ Also referred to as "small claims" court.

a sale by the arresting agency. The proceeds, after deduction of certain expenses, go to the financial institution.

Limited and Restricted Licenses

An individual who has had his or her driver's license revoked or cancelled may be eligible for a limited or restricted license during the revocation or cancellation period.

- (1) A limited license allows a person to drive six days a week for certain employment, abstinence-based treatment, educational, and homemaker purposes.
- (2) A restricted license allows a person to drive only vehicles equipped with ignition interlock. Depending on the number of prior offenses, a person with a restricted license will have either limited (see clause (1)) or full driving privileges while on ignition interlock.

Individuals who have had their driver's license *revoked* for an impaired driving incident may choose (1) to wait out the revocation period and not drive, or (2) apply for issuance of a limited or restricted license. Upon expiration of the revocation period, the individual may apply for reinstatement of full driving privileges.

An individual whose license has been *cancelled* is not eligible for reinstatement of driving privileges until proof of abstinence is submitted to the commissioner of public safety through the use of an ignition interlock device. (Consequently, unlike revoked drivers, canceled drivers cannot "wait out" the cancellation period if they want to regain driving privileges.)

Licensing options available (and in certain cases, waiting periods) depend on the individual's current and past record, as follows:

First-time test refusal or test failure with AC under .16 may:

- apply for an ignition interlock restricted license with full driving privileges;
- after a 15-day waiting period (90 days if under age 18), apply for a limited license; or
- not drive during revocation period (i.e., may "wait out" the revocation period before regaining driving privileges).

First-time test failure with AC of .16 or greater, second DWI offense in ten years, or third DWI offense on record may:

- apply for an ignition interlock restricted license with full driving privileges; or
- not drive during revocation period (i.e., may "wait out" the revocation period before regaining driving privileges).

Third implied consent or DWI offense in ten years, or fourth or subsequent DWI offense on record may:

- apply for an ignition interlock restricted license with limited driving privileges for at least one year; or
- not drive during cancellation period (cannot seek reinstatement of driving privileges under this option).

Criminal vehicular injury involving alcohol may:

- apply for an ignition interlock restricted license with limited driving privileges for at least one year; or
- not drive during cancellation period (cannot seek reinstatement of driving privileges under this option).

Criminal vehicular injury not involving alcohol, or vehicular homicide or manslaughter may:

- after a one-year waiting period (two years if under age 18), apply for a limited license; or
- not drive during revocation period (no ignition interlock option available).

Ignition Interlock

The ignition interlock program allows certain offenders to regain driving privileges sooner through issuance of a restricted and/or limited license that requires the person to drive only vehicles equipped with an ignition interlock.⁸ (See licensing options pages 7 and 8.)

An ignition interlock device is installed in a vehicle to measure an individual's AC level. To start the vehicle, the person must blow into the device and a photo is taken. The vehicle will not start if alcohol is detected, and rolling retests are taken and recorded while driving.

Successful completion of the program (as proof of abstinence) is *required* to regain driving privileges for a person whose license has been cancelled and denied:

- as a result of three or more impaired driving incidents in ten years or four or more incidents on record; and
- for criminal vehicular injury involving alcohol.

The overall ignition interlock program length is dependent on the person's revocation or cancellation period, but may be extended for violations. Violations include: (1) tampering with or circumventing an ignition interlock device; and (2) driving a vehicle not equipped with ignition interlock device. These violations are also misdemeanor offenses. Also, anytime the use of alcohol is detected or there is sufficient cause to believe a canceled person consumed alcohol or used drugs, the entire period restarts. For persons on revoked status, there must be no failed breath tests during the last 90 days of the program.

The cost of the ignition interlock device is the responsibility of the offender. Discount rates, through ignition interlock providers, may be available to indigent offenders.

⁸ In certain cases, a participant may drive an employer-owned vehicle without an ignition interlock while in normal course of employment and with the employer's written consent.

Reinstatement After Cancellation

A person's driver's license is canceled and denied if he or she has three or more impaired incidents in ten years or four incidents on record. Once a license is canceled and denied, the person is not eligible for reinstatement of driving privileges until completing rehabilitation and submitting verification of abstinence through use of the ignition interlock device.

Rehabilitation requirements are defined in department rules and include: following recommendations in a chemical use assessment, successfully completing chemical dependency treatment, and meeting other requirements (e.g., insurance, fees, etc.). In addition, reinstatement following rehabilitation *must* be conditioned upon continued and absolute abstinence from the use of alcohol and drugs.

When an individual's license carries a "no alcohol/drugs" restriction, the individual is informed that the license is subject to cancellation upon satisfactory evidence of a violation *at any time*, regardless of whether the violation involves driving. Violation of this restriction *while operating a motor vehicle* is a gross misdemeanor. (If the individual is impaired, there may also be DWI charges.)

To regain driving privileges after violation of the "no alcohol/drugs" restriction, the person must again successfully complete rehabilitation and submit verification of 12 months of abstinence, which is proven through use of an ignition interlock device.

After maintaining abstinence for at least ten years, a person may apply for removal of the "no alcohol/drugs" restriction from the person's physical license and driving record.

Driver's License Reinstatement Fees

Before becoming relicensed to drive after a DWI or CVO offense, a person must pass the license examination, reapply for a driver's license, and pay the following fees:

- \$250 driver's license reinstatement fee
- \$430 reinstatement surcharge
- \$26.25 driver's license application fee

Certain persons who are eligible for a public defender may pay the reinstatement fee and surcharge in two installments. A handling fee may be imposed for utilizing the installment plan. The driver's license expires in two years unless the second installment is paid. Full payment of the fee and surcharge is required before a person can renew a license on the standard schedule or reinstate a cancelled, revoked, or suspended license.

Criminal Penalties

Apart from administrative licensing sanctions, criminal charges may be filed against an offender. Criminal penalties upon conviction for DWI are tiered, as follows:

| Fourth Degree DWI | Misdemeanor, punishable by up to 90 days of jail and a \$1,000 fine | • | DWI violation without test refusal or any aggravating factors* |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| Third Degree DWI | Gross misdemeanor, punishable by up to one year of jail and a \$3,000 fine | • | DWI violation with test refusal or one aggravating factor |
| Second Degree DWI | Gross misdemeanor, punishable by up to one year of jail and a \$3,000 fine | • | DWI violation with test refusal and one aggravating factor; or DWI violation with two aggravating factors |
| First Degree DWI | Felony, punishable by up to seven years' imprisonment and a \$14,000 fine | • | fourth impaired driving incident within ten years; or following a previous felony DWI or criminal vehicular operation conviction |

| *Aggravating Factor | Qualified Prior Impaired Driving Incident | |
|--|--|--|
| This includes: | This includes both: | |
| a qualified prior impaired driving incident (see next column) within the preceding ten years; an AC of .16 or more upon arrest; and the presence of a child under age 16 in the vehicle, if more than 36 months younger than the offender. | prior impaired driving convictions; and prior impaired driving-related losses of license (implied consent revocations) or operating privileges for separate driving incidents within the preceding ten years involving any kind of motor vehicle, including passenger motor vehicle, school bus or Head Start bus, commercial motor vehicle, airplane, snowmobile, all-terrain vehicle, off-road recreational vehicle, or motorboat in operation. Also includes substance-related criminal vehicular operation offenses. | |

Mandatory Hold and Conditional Release Pretrial

When a person is arrested for a first-degree (felony) or second-degree DWI crime, the person must be taken into custody and detained until the person's first court appearance, at which time the court generally sets bail and specifies conditions of release.

Unless maximum bail⁹ is imposed, a person charged with any of the following nonfelonyoffenses may be granted pretrial release from detention, but only if the person agrees to abstain from alcohol and to submit to remote electronic alcohol monitoring (REAM) involving at least daily breathalcohol measurements. The offenses are:

- a third implied consent or DWI violation within ten years;
- a second violation, if under 19 years of age;
- a violation while already cancelled as inimical to public safety for a prior violation; or
- a violation involving an AC of .16 or more, or a child under 16 is in the vehicle.

Further conditions apply to a person charged with a felony (fourth or more violation within ten years), including:

- impoundment of the vehicle registration plates, or impoundment of the off-road recreational vehicle or motorboat itself, if one was being driven;
- a requirement for reporting at least weekly to a probation officer, involving random breath alcohol testing and/or urinalysis; and
- a requirement to reimburse the court for these services upon conviction for the crime.

The court must also set a bail amount without other conditions upon which a defendant may obtain release.

Chemical Dependency Assessment and Treatment

Every person convicted of DWI or a reduced charge must submit to a chemical use assessment administered by the county prior to sentencing. The court must order the person to submit to the level of treatment care recommended by the assessment, if the conviction is for a repeat offense within ten years or the conviction was for DWI with an AC of .16 or more. Treatment requirements are spelled out in DPS rules.

The offender must pay the cost of the assessment directly to the service provider and pay a \$25 assessment charge imposed by the court. There is an additional \$5 surcharge for repeat violations within five years.

Sentencing

Mandatory Minimums

Upon conviction for DWI, repeat offenders are subject to the following mandatory minimum criminal penalties:

second DWI offense within ten years:

30 days incarceration, at least 48 hours of which must be served in jail/workhouse, with eight hours of community work service for each day less than 30 served

⁹\$12,000 for gross misdemeanor DWI.

third DWI offense within ten years:

90 days incarceration, at least 30 days of which must be served consecutively in a local jail/workhouse

fourth DWI offense within ten years:

180 days of incarceration, at least 30 days of which must be served consecutively in a local jail/workhouse

fifth DWI offense within ten years:

One year of incarceration, at least 60 days of which must be served consecutively in a local jail/workhouse

The court may order that the person spend the remainder (nonjail portion) of the mandatory minimum sentence under REAM or on home detention.

Alternatives to the Mandatory Minimum Period of Incarceration

The court may sentence the offender to a program of intensive probation for repeat DWI offenders that requires the person to consecutively serve at least six days in jail/workhouse and may order that the remainder of the minimum sentence be served on home detention. As another alternative, the court may require the person to enter the ignition interlock program as a condition of probation.

Long-term Monitoring Required

Long-term monitoring applies to most third-time DWI offenders and repeat offenders under age 19. When the court stays part or all of a jail sentence, it must order the offender to submit to REAM (if available) for at least 30 consecutive days each year of probation.

Intermediate Sanctions and Probation

When sentencing a DWI offender, the court may impose and execute a sentence to incarcerate, or it may stay imposition or execution of sentence and:

- order intermediate sanctions without probation; or
- place the person on probation with or without supervision and under terms the court prescribes, including intermediate sanctions if prescribed.

The term "intermediate sanction" includes but is not limited to jail, home detention, electronic monitoring, intensive supervision, sentencing to service, day reporting, chemical dependency and mental health treatment, restitution, fines, day fines, community work service, restorative justice work, and work in lieu of or to work off fines or restitution.

For DWI convictions, the maximum period of the stay of sentence is:

- two years, for a misdemeanor conviction;
- six years, for a gross misdemeanor conviction; and
- seven years, for a felony DWI conviction.

Penalty Assessment

When the court finds the aggravating factor of having an AC concentration of .16 or more, the court may impose a penalty assessment up to \$1,000. This is in addition to any fines or other charges.

Felony DWI

Under Minnesota's felony DWI law, a person who commits first-degree DWI is guilty of a felony and may be sentenced to:

- imprisonment for not more than seven years (plus the term of conditional release);
- a fine of not more than \$14,000;
- or both.

A person is guilty of first-degree DWI if the person violates DWI law:

- within ten years of three or more qualified prior impaired driving incidents (defined as prior convictions or license revocations for separate impaired driving incidents); or
- has previously been convicted of a felony DWI crime; or
- has previously been convicted of a felony-level CVO crime involving alcohol or controlled substances.

Unlike nonfelony DWI crimes, being arrested with a high AC (.16 or more) or under circumstances of child endangerment are not defined as aggravating factors for felony DWI; instead, only qualified prior impaired driving incidents and prior convictions for felony CVO are considered.

When sentencing a person for a felony DWI offense, the court:

- must impose a sentence to imprisonment for not less than three years; and
- may stay execution of this mandatory sentence, but may not stay imposition or adjudication of this sentence or sentence the person to less than three years imprisonment.

A person sentenced to incarceration in prison for felony DWI is not eligible for early release unless the person has successfully completed a chemical dependency treatment program while in prison.

The court must also order that after a felony DWI offender is released from prison, the person must be placed on conditional release for five years, under any conditions that the commissioner of corrections opts to impose, including an intensive probation program for repeat DWI offenders. If the person fails to comply with the conditions of release, the commissioner may revoke it and return the person to prison.

If the court stays execution of the mandatory prison sentence, then it must apply the mandatory penalties for nonfelony DWI offenses (jail and/or intensive probation, as described in a preceding section) and must order as well that the person submit to long-term alcohol monitoring and the level of treatment prescribed in the chemical dependency assessment. If the person violates any condition of probation, the court may order that the stayed prison sentence be executed.

The Minnesota sentencing guidelines presume a stayed sentence of 36 months, 42 months, and 48 months for a felony DWI conviction for a person with zero, one, or two criminal history points respectively, and they specify a presumptive commit-to-prison for a person with a criminal history score of three or more.

Records and Expungement

A person may apply to have a misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor DWI sentence expunged (i.e., sealed) under certain conditions. ¹⁰ However, records of administrative license actions and DWI convictions must be retained permanently on the official driving record and are also used in future sentencing decisions.

Criminal Vehicular Operation: Homicide and Injury

Criminal law defines six levels of CVO-all but one constituting felony offenses-depending on the level of injury inflicted:

- criminal vehicular homicide (causing death, but not constituting murder or manslaughter)
- great bodily harm (serious permanent injury)
- substantial bodily harm (temporary substantial injury)
- bodily harm (pain or injury-a gross misdemeanor)
- death or injury to an unborn child

A common element to each of these CVO crimes is that the person causes the specified harm to another person as a result of operating a motor vehicle¹¹ under any of the following conditions:

- in a grossly negligent manner
- in a negligent manner while in violation of any of the elements of regular DWI law
- where the driver who causes the accident leaves the scene in violation of Minnesota's hitand-run law

¹⁰ See Minn. Stat. ch. 609A.

¹¹ The definition of a "motor vehicle" for CVO offenses is "a self-propelled device for moving persons or property or pulling implements from one place to another, whether the device is operated on land, rails, water, or in the air."

• where a citation was issued that the vehicle was defectively maintained, the driver knew remedial action was not taken, the defect created a risk to others, and injury or death resulted from the defective maintenance

In practice, most CVO prosecutions involve simultaneous violation of DWI law. Under the sentencing guidelines, conviction for criminal vehicular homicide carries a presumptive commit to prison for 48 months, for an offender with no other criminal history points.

Special Laws

Youth Under Age 21

Impaired driving

DWI laws apply equally to drivers of all ages. DWI violations require either evidence of impaired driving or an AC of .08 or higher, or the presence of certain illegal substances in the person's body, during or within two hours of the time of driving, operating, or being in control of a motor vehicle, broadly defined. Drivers aged 16 and 17 years old who violate the DWI laws are under the jurisdiction of the adult court, not the juvenile court. As such, they are subject to adult penalties and consequences.

Zero tolerance - underage drinking and driving

Minnesota's law also has a zero tolerance law for underage drinking and driving. This law provides misdemeanor penalties and driver's license suspension for any driver under age 21 who is convicted of driving a motor vehicle while consuming alcohol or while there is physical evidence of such consumption present in the person's body. A violation of the zero-tolerance law also restricts a person's eligibility for an instruction permit, provisional license, or driver's license. If the offender is age 16 or 17, it is prosecuted in juvenile court and is considered a "major traffic offense." So long as the conduct does not violate the DWI law, it cannot be used as an enhancing factor for any subsequent DWI violation.

Open Bottle Law

Minnesota's open bottle law makes it a crime to consume alcohol or possess an open bottle of an alcoholic beverage in a motor vehicle that is on the street or highway. It is not a violation to have an open bottle kept in a trunk or other area not occupied by passengers.

The open bottle law does not prohibit possession or consumption of alcoholic beverages by *passengers* in buses, limousines, motorboats, or pedal pubs.

First-time DWI Violator Using an Off-road Recreational Vehicle or Motorboat

A violator who has no qualified prior impaired driving incident is subject only to the nonfelony criminal penalty and the loss of operating privileges for that type of vehicle.

The person is not subject to driver's license revocation, mandatory chemical dependency assessment and treatment, mandatory conditions of release, long-term monitoring, the penalty assessment fee, or license plate impoundment. However, the violation may be used to enhance future DWI offenses.

Any person arrested for a DWI violation involving an off-road recreational vehicle or motorboat and who has a qualified prior impaired driving incident on record is subject to the same administrative sanctions and criminal penalties as the person would be if arrested while driving a regular motor vehicle.

Commercial Vehicle Driving

DWI law sets a lower per se AC limit for driving commercial motor vehicles of .04 instead of .08, and the implied consent law allows for a chemical test upon probable cause that the commercial vehicle driver has consumed any amount of alcohol.

A person who violates the .04 standard while driving a commercial motor vehicle is subject to a period of disqualification (one year for the first violation and lifetime disqualification for any subsequent violation) from commercial motor vehicle driving. The person would remain validly licensed to drive regular motor vehicles unless he or she also has violated regular DWI law by exceeding the .08 per se standard or by driving while impaired or with any amount of certain controlled substances in the body, in which case the person would be subject to the full range of applicable penalties and sanctions of regular DWI law.

In addition, a commercial motor vehicle driver who incurs license revocation or cancellation for an impaired driving violation in a personal passenger vehicle receives no special dispensations from the sanctions and penalties that apply to other drivers-the person is prohibited from driving any type of vehicle until becoming validly relicensed to drive.

School Bus Driving

DWI law provides an even stricter standard of zero tolerance for school bus driving, by making it unlawful to drive a school bus when there is physical evidence in the person's body of the consumption of any amount of alcohol. In addition to criminal penalties, such a violation also triggers cancellation of the person's school bus driving endorsement. However, as with other nonbus commercial vehicle DWI violations, the person would remain validly licensed to drive regular motor vehicles unless he or she also has violated the higher standards of regular DWI law.

Aircraft

A federal law establishes a .04 per se standard for AC while operating an aircraft and also criminalizes test refusal. Violation is always a gross misdemeanor.

It also is unlawful to fly within eight hours of any alcohol consumption-a zero-tolerance standard, but time limited. Violation is a misdemeanor.

Glossary

- AC Alcohol concentration
- BCA Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
- CVI Criminal vehicular injury
- CVH Criminal vehicular homicide
- CVO Criminal vehicular operation
- DPS Department of Public Safety
- DWI Driving while impaired
- REAM Remote electronic alcohol monitoring

For more information about DWI, visit the criminal justice area of our website, www.house.mn/hrd/.